

Crinoidea Bibliography

- Agassiz A. 1864. On the Embryology of *Asteracanthion berylinus* Ag. and a species allied to *A. rubens* M. T. *A. pallidus*, Ag. Proc. Amer. Acad.: 1-8.
- Agassiz A. 1874. Echinodermata; Selections from Embryological Monographs. Harvard College, Museum of Comparative Zoology: 1-44.
- Agassiz A. 1890. Notice of *Calamocrinus diomedae*, a new stalked Crinoid from the Galapagos, dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer 'Albatross,' Lieut.-Commander G. L. Tanner, U. S. N., Commanding. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology xx: 165-167.
- Agassiz A. 1892. *Calamocrinus diomedae*, a New Stalked Crinoid, with Notes on the Apical System and the Homologies of Echinoderms. Harvard College, Museum of Comparative Zoology: 95.
- Agassiz A. 1893. Reports on the Dredging Operations off the West Coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the West Coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California,.... steamer "Albatross," &c. II. General Sketch of the expedition of the "Albatross," from February to May, 1891. Bulletin of the Museum at Harvard College xxiii.
- Agassiz A. 1893. *Calamocrinus diomedae*, a new stalked Crinoid, with notes on the Apical System and the Homologies of Echinoderms (being No. 1 of Reports on an exploration by the U.S.S. "Albatross," during 1891). Memoirs Museum Harvard xvii.
- Agassiz A, de Pourtales LF. 1876. Echini, crinoids, and corals: University Press.
- Agassiz A, Faxon W, Mark EL, Fewkes JW. 1884. Selections from Embryological Monographs: Printed for the Museum.
- Agassiz A, Pourtales LFD. 1874. Zoological results of the Hassler Expedition. I. Echini, Crinoids, and Corals. Cat Mus C Z viii: 33-50.
- Agassiz A, Pourtales LFD, Lyman T. 1878. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, by the United States Coast Survey steamer, "Blake," Lieutenant-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., commanding, H. Reports on the Echini by A. Agassiz; Crinoids, and Corals, by L. F. de Pourtales; and Ophiurans, by Theodore Lyman. Preceded by a bibliographical notice on the publications relating to the deep-sea investigations carried on by the United States Coast Survey. Bull. Mus. C. Z. v 9: 181-238.
- Agassiz L. 1834. Podrome d'une monographie des radiaires ou echinoderms.
- Albanese-Carmignani MP, Bolognari A. 1970. Aspetti Strutturali del Nucleolo in Relzione con la Fascia Vitellogena Negli Ovociti in Accrescimento di *Antedon rosacea* Lamarck (Ech. Crin.). Arch. Zool. Ital. : 1-12.
- Albert Honore C. 1899. Premiere campagne de la Princesse-Alice IIe. Compte Rendu de l'Academie des Sciences cxxviii: 212-214.
- Albert Honore C. 1899. Sur la quatrieme campagne de la Princesse-Alice. Compte Rendu de l'Academie des Sciences cxxvi: 311-314.
- Alcock A. 1893. Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer "Investigator," Commander C. F. Oldham, R.N., commanding. Series ii, No. 7. An account of the Collection of Deep-Sea Asteroidea. Annals of Natural History (6): 73-121.
- Alcock AW. 1901. Zoological gleanings from the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator. Scientific Memoirs of the Medical Officers of the Army India xii: 35-76.
- Almera J. 1900. Compte-rendu de l'excursion a Montcada et a Sardanyola. Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France (3): 732-741.
- Alroy J. 2010. The Shifting Balance of Diversity Among Major Marine Animal Groups. Science 329: 1191-1194.
- Alvarado JJ. 2010. Isla del Coco (Costa Rica) Echinoderms: State of knowledge.

- Alvarado JJ, Cortes J. 2009. Echinoderms. Pages 421-433 in Wehrtmann ISCJ, ed. *Monographiae Biologicae*, vol. 86.
- Amemiya S, Emlet RB. 1992. The development and larval form of an echinothuroid echinoid, *Asthenosoma ijimai*, revisited. *Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole* 182: 15-30.
- Ameziane N. 1997. Echinodermata Crinoidea: Les Pentacrines recoltées lors de la campagne KARUBAR en Indonésie. *Memoires du Museum national d'histoire naturelle* 172: 627-667.
- Améziane N, Bourseau J-P, Heinzeller T, Roux M. 1999. Les genres *Cyathidium* et *Holopus* au sein des *Cyrtocrinida* (Crinoidea; Echinodermata) *Journal of Natural History* 33: 439-470.
- Améziane N, Heinzeller T, Bourseau J-P, Welsch U. 1996. The 'young *Holopus*' of Carpenter (1884): Juvenile stage or a species of its own? Pages 121-125 in Mooi R, Telford MJ, eds. *Echinoderms: Proceedings of the Ninth International Echinoderm Conference*. San Francisco: A. A. Balkema.
- Améziane N, M. R. 1994. Ontogenèse de la structure en mosaïque du squelette des crinoïdes pédonculés actuels: conséquences pour la biologie évolutive et la taxonomie. Pages 185-190 in David B GA, Feral J-P, Roux M, ed. *Echinoderms through Time, Proc 8th Intl Echinoderm Conf, Dijon 6-10 Sept. 1993*. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Ameziane N, Roux M. 2011. Stalked crinoids from Tasmanian seamounts. Part 1: *Hyocrinidae*. *Journal of Natural History* 45: 137-170.
- Améziane N, Roux M. 1997. Biodiversity and historical biogeography of stalked crinoids (Echinodermata) in the deep sea. *Biodiv. & Conserv.* 6: 1557-1570.
- Améziane N, Roux M. 2005. Environmental control versus phylogenetic fingerprint in ontogeny: The example of the development of the stalk in the genus *Guillecrinus* (stalked crinoids, Echinodermata). *Journal of Natural History* 39: 2815-2859.
- Améziane-Cominardi N, Bourseau J-P, Roux M. 1987. Les crinoïdes pédonculés de Nouvelle-Caledonie (S.W. Pacifique): une faune bathyal ancestrale issue de la Mésogée mésozoïque. *C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, Sciences de la vie* 304: 15-19.
- Améziane-Cominardi N, Bourseau JP, Avocat R, Roux M. 1990. Les Crinoïdes pédonculés de Nouvelle-Caledonie: inventaire et réflexions sur les taxons archaïques. Pages 117-125 in Ridder D, Dubois, Lahaye, Jangoux, eds. *Echinoderm research. Proc 2nd Europ Colloq Echinoderms, Brussels, 18-21 Sept. 1989*. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Ameziane-Cominardi N, Roux M, David B, Guile A, Feral J. 1994. Ontogenese de la structure en mosaïque du squelette des crinoïdes pédoncules actuels. Conséquences pour la biologie évolutive et la taxonomie. *Echinoderms Through Time*. Balkema. Rotterdam: 185-190.
- Ami HM. 1884. List of Fossils from Ottawa and Vicinity. *Transactions Ottawa Naturalists Club* ii: 54-62.
- Ami HM. 1891. On the Geology of Quebec and Environs. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* ii: 477-502.
- Ami HM. 1899. On some Cambro-Silurian and Silurian fossils from Lake Temiscaming, Lake Nipissing and Mattawa outliers. *Report Geological Survey of Canada (ns) x*: 289i-302i.
- Ami HM. 1901. Stratigraphical note. *Science New York NY* 13.
- Ami HM. 1901. The Knoydart. formation in Nova Scotia, a bit of the "Old Red Sandstone" of Europe. *Science New York N S* 13: 135.
- Ami HM. 1901. Preliminary lists of the organic remains occurring in the various geological formations comprised in the map of the Ottawa district, including formations in the provinces of Quebec and Ontario, along the Ottawa River. Appendix to Report on the geology and natural resources of the area included in the map of the city of Ottawa and vicinity, by R. W. Ells. *Report Geological Survey of Canada (ns) xii*: 49g-77g.
- Ammon LV. 1901. Petrographische und palaeontologische Bemerkungen ueber einige kaukasische Gesteine.
- Anastasiu V. 1898. Le Trias de la Dobrogea. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France* (3): 890-893.

- Anderson FM. 1958. Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific coast: Geological Society of America.
- Anderson TJ, Nichol SL, Syms C, Przeslawski R, Harris PT. 2011. Deep-sea bio-physical variables as surrogates for biological assemblages, an example from the Lord Howe Rise. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 58: 979-991.
- Andre J, Grasse PP. 1952. *Traite de zoologie: anatomie, systematique, biologie*: Masson.
- Anker A, Marin IN. 2007. *Athanas anadactylus* sp nov., a new alpheid shrimp (Crustacea : Decapoda) associated with crinoids in the tropical western Pacific. *Zoological Studies* 46: 162-167.
- Anon. 1899. Reports of Field Excursions. Excursion to Beverley, Walkington, etc. *Transactions of the Hull Geological Society* i: 13.
- Anon. 1899. Reports of Field Meetings. Beverley, Walkington, Little Weighton, etc. *Transactions of the Hull Geological Society* iii: 14.
- Anthula DJ. 1899. Ueber die Kreidefossilien des Kaukasus, mit einem allgemeinen Ueberblick ueber die Entwicklung der Sedimentbildungen des Eukausus. *Abth. I of Neue Forschungen in den Kaukasischen Landern. Beitrage zur Palaeontologie Oesterreich-Ungarns* xii: 55-159.
- Aqassiz L. 1846. *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*: 4to, Soloduri.
- Arendt YA. 1970. Hypocrinid sea lilies. *Trudy paleont. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 128: 1-pis.
- Arendt YA. 2007. New multiarmed crinoids of the family Catillocrinidae from the Lower Permian of the fore-urals. *Paleontological Journal* 41: 61-68.
- Arnaud H. 1893. Profil geologique du chemin de fer d'Angouleme a Marmande, Region cretacee. *Act Soc Bordeaux* xlv: 11-43.
- Arnaud P. 1964. Echinodermes littoraux de Terre Adelie (holothuries exceptees) et pelecypodes commensaux d'echinides antarctiques. *Marseille*.
- Aronson RB, Blake DB, Oji T. 1997. Retrograde community structure in the late eocene of antarctica. *Geology* 25: 903-906.
- Aronson RB, Moody RM, Ivany LC, Blake DB, Werner JE, Glass A. 2009. Climate Change and Trophic Response of the Antarctic Bottom Fauna. *Plos One* 4.
- Aschauer B, Heinzeller T, Weinert P. 2010. Almost within grasp: Crinoid organs rendered 3-dimensionally.
- Aslan-Cihangir H. 2012. The Echinoderm Fauna of Gokceada Island (NE Aegean Sea). *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 11: 26-29.
- Aubrecht R, Schlogl J, Krobicki M, Wierzbowski H, Matyja BA, Wierzbowski A. 2009. Middle Jurassic stromatolite mud-mounds in the Pieniny Klippen Belt (Carpathians) - A possible clue to the origin of stromatolites. *Sedimentary Geology* 213: 97-112.
- Auchowski EG, Boczarowski A. 1996. The crinoid fauna of the Diplopora Dolomite (Middle Muschelkalk, Upper Anisian) at Piekary Ōskie in Upper Silesia. *Geologisch-Paleontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 21: 47-87.
- Aue J. 2007. *Ristnacrinus marinus* - an Ordovician echinoderm from Estonia. *Geschiebe-Sammler* 40: 55-59.
- Aurivillius CWS. 1899. Om hafsevertebraternas utvecklingstider och periodiciteten i larvformernas upptradande vid Sveriges vest-kust. *Bih Svenska Akad* xxiv.
- Ausich W, Brett C, Hess H, Simms M. 1999. Crinoid form and function. *Fossil crinoids*: 3-30.
- Ausich WI. 1980. A model for niche differentiation in Lower Mississippian crinoid communities. *J. Paleont.* 54: 273-288.
- Ausich WI. 1996. Chapter 17: Phylum Echinodermata in Feldmann RM, Hackathorn M, eds. *Fossils of Ohio*, Columbus.
- Ausich WI. 1996. Crinoid plate circlet homologies. *Journal of Paleontology* 70: 955-964.
- Ausich WI. 1997. Calyx plate homologies and early evolutionary history of the Crinoidea. Pages 289-304 in Waters JA, Maples CG, eds. *Geobiology of Echinoderms*, vol. 3. Pittsburgh: The Paleontological Society.

- Ausich WI. 1998. Early phylogeny and subclass division of the Crinoidea (phylum Echinodermata). *J. Paleont.* 72: 499-510.
- Ausich WI. 1998. Origin of the Crinoidea. Pages 127-132 in Mooi R, Telford MJ, eds. *Echinoderms*. San Francisco: A.A Balkema Rotterdam.
- Ausich WI. 1998. Phylogeny of Arenig to Caradoc crinoids (phylum Echinodermata) and suprageneric classification of the Crinoidea. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions New Series* 9: 1-36.
- Ausich WI. 2009. A Critical Evaluation of the Status of Crinoids Studied by Dr. Gerard Troost (1776-1850). *Journal of Paleontology* 83: 484-488.
- Ausich WI. 2010. Post-hoc sampling analysis of crinoid collections from Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada. Pages 19-25 in Holloway DJLJR, ed. *Siluro-Devonian Studies* 1, vol. 39.
- Ausich WI, Baumiller TK. 1993. Taphonomic method for determining muscular articulations in fossil crinoids. *Palaios* 8: 477-484.
- Ausich WI, Baumiller TK. 1998. Disarticulation patterns in ordovician crinoids - implications for the evolutionary history of connective tissue in the crinoidea. *Lethaia* 31: 113-123.
- Ausich WI, Buckley RA, Plint AG. 2011. Nearshore articulate crinoid from the Albian of Alberta, Canada (Early Cretaceous, Echinodermata). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 48: 719-727.
- Ausich WI, Copper P. 2010. The Crinoidea of Anticosti Island, Quebec (Late Ordovician to Early Silurian). *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 29: 1-157.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW. 2001. The Study of Crinoids during the 20th Century and the challenges of the 21st century. *J. Paleont* 75: 1161-1173.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW. 2006. Stratigraphical and geographical distribution of Mississippian (Lower Carboniferous) Crinoidea from England and Wales. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 56: 91-109.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW. 2008. Generic Concepts in the Amphoracrinidae Bather, 1899 (Class Crinoidea) and Evaluation of Generic Assignments of North American Species. *Journal of Paleontology* 82: 1139-1149.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW. 2008. Evolution and Extinction of a Paleozoic Crinoid Clade: Phylogenetics, Paleogeography, and Environmental Distribution of the Periechocrinids.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW. 2009. Generic Concepts in the Platycrinidae Austin and Austin, 1842 (Class Crinoidea). *Journal of Paleontology* 83: 694-717.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW. 2010. Tubes, sacs, cones, pyramids, and proboscises: Toward a homology-based understanding and terminology for plated, erect hindgut structures among the Crinoidea.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW. 2010. Generic Concepts in the Batocrinidae Wachsmuth and Springer, 1881 (Class Crinoidea). *Journal of Paleontology* 84: 32-50.
- Ausich WI, Kammer TW, Baumiller TK. 1994. Demise of the middle paleozoic crinoid fauna: a single extinction event or rapid faunal turnover. *Paleobiology* 20: 345-361.
- Ausich WI, Meyer DL. 1994. Hybrid crinoids in the fossil record (Early Mississippian, Phylum Echinodermata). *Paleobiology* 20: 362-367.
- Ausich WI, Peters SE. 2005. A revised macroevolutionary history for Ordovician-early silurian crinoids. *Paleobiology* 31: 538-551.
- Ausich WI, Sa AA, Gutierrez-Marco JC. 2007. New and revised occurrences of Ordovician crinoids from southwestern Europe. *Journal of Paleontology* 81: 1374-1383.
- Ausich WI, Sevastopulo GD. 2001. The Lower Carboniferous (Tournaisian) crinoids from Hook Head, County Wexford, Ireland: *Palaeontographical Society*.
- Ausich WI, Webster GD. 2008. *Echinoderm Paleobiology*.
- Austin T. 1842. Proposed arrangement of the Echinodermata, particularly as regards the Crinoidea and a subdivision of the class Adelostella (Echinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., sen 1*: 10&-113.

- Austin T, Austin Jr T. 1843. Description of several new genera and species of Crinoidea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 11: 195-207.
- Austin T, Austin TJ. 1849. A Monograph of Recent and Fossil Crinoidea.
- Avnimelech M. 1963. On the Occurrence of Crinoids in the Middle Cenomanian of Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 12: 97-101.
- Ayala FJ, Rzhetsky A. 1998. Origin of the metazoan phyla - molecular clocks confirm paleontological estimates. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95: 606-611.
- Baba K, Fujita Y. 2008. Squat lobsters of the genus *Galathea* (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidæ) associated with comatulid crinoids from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Crustacean Research* 37: 43-62.
- Bachmayer F. 1958. *Pseudosaccocoma* (Crinoidea) aus dem Korallerriffkalk (Obermalm) von Ernstbrunn (Niederösterreich). *Paleontologische Zeitschrift* 32: 40-51.
- Bain HF. 1898. Geology of Decatur County. Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa viii: 255-309.
- Bak M, Bak K, Ciurej A. 2011. Palaeoenvironmental signal from the microfossils record in the Mikuszowice Cherts of the Silesian Nappe, Polish Outer Carpathians. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication* 17: 15-25.
- Bakus GJ. 1981. Chemical defense mechanisms on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Science* 211: 497.
- Balser EJ. 2002. Phylum Echinodermata: Crinoidea. Pages 463-482. *Atlas of Marine Invertebrate Larvae*, Academic Press.
- Barbaglio A, Biressi A, Melone G, Bonasoro F, Lavado R, Porte C, Carnevali MDC. 2009. Reproductive cycle of *Antedon mediterranea* (Crinoidea, Echinodermata): correlation between morphology and physiology. *Zoomorphology* 128: 119-134.
- Barbaglio A, Sugni M, Di Benedetto C, Bonasoro F, Schnell S, Lavado R, Porte C, Carnevali MDC. 2007. Gametogenesis correlated with steroid levels during the gonadal cycle of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* (Echinodermata : Echinoidea). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 147: 466-474.
- Barboza CAM, Moura RB, Lanna AM, Oackes T, Campos LS. 2011. Echinoderms as Clues to Antarctic-South American Connectivity. *Oecologia Australis* 15: 86-110.
- Barel CDN, Kramers PGN. 1977. A survey of the echinoderm associates of the North-East Atlantic area. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 156: 1-159.
- Barns WH. 1886. Descriptions of some New Crinoids from the Hamilton Group. *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy* iv: 98-101.
- Barrois C. 1889. Faune du Calcaire d'Erbray (Loire Inf.). Crinoidea. *Memoires de la Societe Geologique du Nord Lille* (4): 57.
- Barrois J. 1886. Sur l'embryogenie de la Comatule (*C. mediterranea*). *Compte Rendu* cii: 1177.
- Barrois J. 1886. Des homologues des larves de Comatules. *Compte Rendu* ciii: 893.
- Barrois J. 1888. Recherches sur le Developpement de la Comatule. *Recueil Zoologique Suisse* iv: 545-651.
- Bassler RS, Moodey MW. 1943. Bibliographic and faunal index of Paleozoic pelmatozoan echinoderms: The Society.
- Bataillon E. 1900. A treatise on Zoology edited by E. Ray Lankester. Part III, The Echinoderma by F. A. Bather, assisted by J. W. Gregory & E. S. Goodrich.
- Bates DE. 1968. On *Dencrocrinus cambriensis* Hicks, the Earliest Known Crinoid. *Paleontology*: 406-409.
- Bateson. 1891. Anatomy, Histology, Morphology, and Phylogeny of *Botryocrinus pinnulatus*. *Zoological Record*: Unpaginated.
- Bateson W. 1890. On some cases of abnormal Repetition of Parts in Animals. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society lxxviii*: 579-588.

- Bateson W. 1894. Materials for the study of variation treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species.
- Bather. 1892. British Species of Gissocrinus. *Annals of Natural History* (6): Unpaginated.
- Bather F. 1889. Trigonocrinus, a new Genus of Crinoidea, from the Weisser Jura of Bavaria; with the Description of a new Species, *T. liratus*. Appendix. Sudden Deviations from Normal Symmetry in Neocrinoidea. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 45: 149-171.
- Bather F. 1896. On Uintacrinus: a morphological study.
- Bather F. 1896. The term "Syzygy" in the description of crinoids.
- Bather F. 1897. *Apiocrinus recubariensis*, Crema, from the Muschelkalk, is a primitive millericrinus.
- Bather F. 1898. Pentacrinus: A name and its history.
- Bather F. 1909. A Crinoid (*Tetracrinus* [?] *felix*, n. sp.) from the Red Crag. *Geol. Mag.*: 205-210.
- Bather F. 1917. British fossil crinoids. XI *Balanocrinus* of the London Clay. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 8* 20: 385-407.
- Bather F. 1924. *Saccocoma Cretacea* n. sp.: A Senonian Crinoid. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 35: 111-121.
- Bather FA. 1889. Trigonocrinus, a New Genus of Crinoidea from the "Weisser Jura" of Bavaria; with the Description of a New Species, *T. liratus*. -Appendix: Sudden Deviations from Normal Symmetry in Neocrinoidea. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* xlv: 149-171.
- Bather FA. 1889. Note on *Marsupites testudinarius*, v. Schlotheim, sp. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* xlv: 172-174.
- Bather FA. 1889. The Basals of Eugeniocrinidae. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* ii: 359-362.
- Bather FA. 1889. Pentacrini in Peculiar Beds of Great Oolite Age near Basle. *Annals of Natural History* iv: 49-52.
- Bather FA. 1890. British Fossil Crinoids. III. *Thenarocrinus callipygus*, n. g. & sp., Wenlock Limestone. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 222-235.
- Bather FA. 1890. British Fossil Crinoids. I. & II. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 307-486.
- Bather FA. 1890. The Natural History of the Crinoidea. *Proc London Amateur Sci Soc* i: 33.
- Bather FA. 1891. On some specimens of *Herpetocrinus fletcheri*, from Dudley. *Proceedings of the Geological Society London*: 5.
- Bather FA. 1891. British Fossil Crinoids. IV. *Thenarocrinus gracilis*, n. sp., Wenlock Limestone; and Note on *T. callipygus*. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 35-40.
- Bather FA. 1891. British Fossil Crinoids. v. *Botryocrinus*, Wenlock Limestone. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 389-413.
- Bather FA. 1891. Some alleged cases of Misrepresentation. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 480-489.
- Bather FA. 1892. British Fossil Crinoids. VI. *Botryocrinus quinquelobus*, n. sp., Wenlock Limestone; and note on *B. pinnulatus*. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 189-194.
- Bather FA. 1892. British Fossil Crinoids. vii. *Mastigocrinus loreus*, n. g. & sp., Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 194-202.
- Bather FA. 1892. British Fossil Crinoids. VIII. *Cyathocrinus*: *C. acinotubus*, Ang., and *C. vallattus*, n. sp., Wenlock Limestone. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 202-226.
- Bather FA. 1892. Suggested Terms in Crinoid Morphology. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 51-66.
- Bather FA. 1892. The Fossil Crinoidea in the British Museum. (An attempt to put into practice modern ideas of Museum arrangement.). *Ann Rep Museums' Assoc* for 1891: 78-110.
- Bather FA. 1893. The Recapitulation Theory in Palaeontology. *Natural Science* ii: 275-281.
- Bather FA. 1893. The Crinoidea of Gotland. Part I. The Crinoidea Inadunata. With Ten Plates. *Svenska Akademiens Handlingar* xxv: 130-136.
- Bather FA. 1898. Wachsmuth and Springer's classification of Crinoids. *Natural Science* xii: 337-345.

- Bather FA. 1898. *Petalocrinus*, Weller and Davidson. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* liv: 401-441.
- Bather FA. 1899. Wachsmuth and Springer's Monograph on Crinoids. Last two notices *Geol Mag* (n s) vi: 32-44.
- Bather FA. 1899. A phylogenetic Classification of the Pelmatozoa. *Report British Association* 1898: 916-923.
- Bather FA. 1899. The Genera and Species of Blastoidea, with a list of the Specimens in the British Museum (Natural History).
- Bather FA. 1900. The Lower Palaeozoic Crinoids of Bohemia. *Annals of Natural History* (7): 102-121.
- Bather FA. 1900. Studies in Edrioasteroidea. II. *Edrioaster buchi* anus Forbes sp *Geol Mag* (n s) dec iv vii: 193-204.
- Bather FA. 1900. Pores in the ventral sac of fistulate Crinoids. *American Geologist* xxvi: 307-312.
- Bather FA. 1909. Triassic echinoderms of Bakony: Druck der KuK Hofdruckerei V. Hornyonszky.
- Bather FA. 1917. The Triassic Crinoids from New Zealand, collected by Dr. CT Trechmann. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 73: 247-256.
- Baudelot E. 1872. Etudes generates sur le systeme nerveux. Contribution a l'histoire du systeme nerveux des Echinodermes. *Arch Z Exper* i: 177-216.
- Baumiller TK. 1990. Non-predatory drilling of Mississippian crinoids by platyceratid gastropods. *Palaeontology* 33: 743-748.
- Baumiller TK. 1993. Survivorship analysis of paleozoic crinoidea: effect of filter morphology on evolutionary rates. *Paleobiology* 19: 304-321.
- Baumiller TK. 1997. Crinoid functional morphology. Pages 45-68 in Waters JA, Maples CG, eds. *Geobiology of Echinoderms*, vol. 3. Pittsburgh: The Paleontological Society.
- Baumiller TK. 2003. Evaluating the interaction between platyceratid gastropods and crinoids: a cost-benefit approach. *Palaeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 201: 199-209.
- Baumiller TK. 2008. Crinoid ecological morphology. Pages 221-249. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, vol. 36.
- Baumiller TK, Ausich WI. 1992. The Broken-Stick model as a null hypothesis for crinoid stalk taphonomy and as a guide to the distribution of connective tissue in fossils. *Paleobiology* 18: 288-298.
- Baumiller TK, Gahn FJ. 2002. Fossil Record of Parasitism on Marine Invertebrates with special emphasis on the Platyceratid-Crinoid interaction. *Paleontological Society Papers* 8: 196-209.
- Baumiller TK, Gahn FJ, Hess H, Messing CG. 2008. Taphonomy as an Indicator of Behavior Among Fossil Crinoids.
- Baumiller TK, Gazdzicki A. 1996. New crinoids from the Eocene La Meseta formation of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Paleont. Pol.* 55: 101-116.
- Baumiller TK, Hagdorn H. 1995. Taphonomy as a guide to functional morphology of *Holocrinus*, the first post-Paleozoic crinoid. *Lethaia* 28: 221-228.
- Baumiller TK, Janevski GA. 2011. On the swimming function of crinoid cirri. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130: 19-24.
- Baumiller TK, Llewellyn G, Messing CG, Ausich WI. 1995. Taphonomy of isocrinid stalks - influence of decay and autotomy. *Palaios* 10: 87-95.
- Baumiller TK, Messing CG. 2007. Stalked crinoid locomotion, and its ecological and evolutionary implications. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 10.
- Baumiller TK, Mooi R, Messing CG. 2008. Urchins in the meadow: paleobiological and evolutionary implications of cidaroid predation on crinoids. *Paleobiology* 34: 22-34.
- Baumiller TK, Salamon MA, Gorzelak P, Mooi R, Messing CG, Gahn FJ. 2010. Post-Paleozoic crinoid radiation in response to benthic predation preceded the Mesozoic marine revolution.

- Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 107: 5893-5896.
- Beachler CS. 1888. Crinoid Beds at Crawfordsville, Indiana. *American Naturalist* xxi: 1106-1109.
- Beachler CS. 1889. Notice of some new and remarkable forms of Crinoidea from the Niagara Limestone at S. Paul, Decatur County, Indiana. *American Geologist* iv: 103.
- Beachler CS. 1892. Rocks of the Niagara age in Indiana. *American Geologist* ix: 409.
- Beachler CS. 1892. Keokuk Group of the Mississippi Valley. *American Geologist* x: 88-96.
- Beard J. 1884. On the Life-History and Development of the Genus *Myzostoma* (F. S. L.). *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel* v: 544-580.
- Beecher CE. 1898. The origin and significance of spines : a study in evolution. *American Journal of Science* (4): 1.
- Beecher CE. 1900. On a large slab of *Uintacrinus* from Kansas. *American Journal of Science* (4): 268.
- Beecher CE, Clarke JM. 1893. Notice of a new Lower Oriskany Fauna in Colombia County, New York; with an annotated list of Fossils. *American Journal of Science* xlv: 410-414.
- Beede JW. 1899. New fossils from the Kansas Coal Measures. *Kansas Quarterly* viii: 123-130.
- Beede JW. 1900. Carboniferous invertebrates. Being Part I of "Paleontology, Part ii, Carboniferous and Cretaceous.". *Kansas Univ geol Surv* vi: 1-189.
- Beede JW. 1900. Two new Crinoids from the Kansas Carboniferous. *Kansas Quarterly* (A) ix: 21-26.
- Beede JW. 1901. On the correlation of the Coal Measures of Kansas and Nebraska. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy*: 70-84.
- Beede JW, Rogers AF. 1901. Coal Measures faunal studies. I. The Pottawatomie and Douglas Formations along the Kansas River (by A. F. Rogers). *Kansas Quarterly* (A) ix: 233-254.
- Bell F. 1908. Echinoderma. National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. *Natural History. Zoology* (Various Invertebrata). *British Museum, London* 4: 1-16.
- Bell FJ. 1882. Note on the Echinoderm-Fauna of the Island of Ceylon, together with some Observations on Heteractinism. *Annals of Natural History* (5): 218-225.
- Bell FJ. 1882. An Attempt to apply a Method of Formulation to the Species of the Comatulidae; with the description of a new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*: 530-536.
- Bell FJ. 1882. Note on a Crinoid from the Straits of Magellan. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*: 650-652.
- Bell FJ. 1884. Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert,' 1881-2.
- Bell FJ. 1888. Report on Echinoderms collected from Port Phillip by Mr J. Bracebridge. *Ann. mag. Nat. Hist. ser 6 2*: 401-407.
- Bell FJ. 1888. Notes on Echinoderms collected at Port Philip by Mr. J. Bracebridge Wilson. *Annals of Natural History* ii: 401-407.
- Bell FJ. 1889. Report of a Deep-Sea Trawling Cruise off the S.-W. Coast of Ireland, under the direction of Rev. W. Spotswood Green. *Echinodermata. Annals of Natural History* iv: 432-445.
- Bell FJ. 1891. On the arrangement and inter-relations of the classes of the Echinodermata. *Annals of Natural History* viii: 206-215.
- Bell FJ. 1892. Description of a new species of *Antedon* from Mauritius. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 428.
- Bell FJ. 1892. On the Echinoderms collected by the SS. "Fingal" in 1890, and by the SS. "Harlequin" in 1891, off the West Coast of Ireland. *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* N S vii: 520-529.
- Bell FJ. 1892. Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum (Natural History).

- Bell FJ. 1893. On a small collection of Crinoids from the Sahul Bank, North Australia. *Journal of the Linnean Society* xxiv: 339-341.
- Bell FJ. 1894. On the Echinoderms collected during the voyage of H. M. S. "Penguin," and by H. M. S. "Egeria," when surveying Macclesfield Bank. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 392-413.
- Bell FJ. 1898. On the Actinogonidiata Echinoderms collected by Mr J. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti and Rotuma. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 850.
- Bell FJ. 1899. Report on the Echinoderms (other than Holothurians) collected by Dr Willey. A. Willey's *Zool. Results*, Part II: 133-140.
- Bellan G. 1967. Pollution et Peuplements Benthiques sur Substrat Meuble dans la Region de Marseille. Deuxieme Partie: l'Ensemble Portuaire Marseillais. *Rev. Intern. Oceanogr. Med.* : 51-95.
- Benecke. 1901. Erlauterte zwei Funde von *Pentacrinus personatus* Du. *Zentralblatt fuer Mineralogie Stuttgart*: 407.
- Berkowski B, Klug C. 2012. Lucky rugose corals on crinoid stems: unusual examples of subepidermal epizoans from the Devonian of Morocco. *Lethaia* 45: 24-33.
- Bertrand E. 1763. *Dictionnaire universel des fossiles propres et des fossiles accidentels: contenant une description des terres, des sables, des sels, des soufres, des bitumes, des pierres simples and composees, communes and pretieuses, transparentes & opaques, amorphes & figurees, des mineraux, des metaux, des petrifications du regne animal, & du regne vegetal &c. avec des recherches sur la formation de ces fossiles, sur leur origine, leurs usages: Chez Pierre Gosse junior et Daniel Pinet.*
- Bertrand L. 1898. Etude geologique du Nord des Alpes-Maritimes. *Bulletin Carte Geologique de France* ix.
- Bettoni A. 1900. Fossili domeriani della provincia di Brescia. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft Geneve* xxvii.
- Beushausen L. 1901. Das Devon des nordlichen Oberharzes mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der Gegend zwischen Zellerfeld und Goslar. *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanst (n s)* xxx.
- Beyrich. 1871. Ueber die Basis der Crinoidea brachiata. *Monatsberichte Akademie Berlin*: 33-55.
- Beyrich. 1879. *Porocrinus radiatus*, Nov. sp. *Sitzungsberichte Nat Fr*: Unpaginated.
- Beyrich E. 1862. Uber Gebirgsarten und Versteinerungen, welche von dem Azrte Dr. Schneider in der Gegend von Koepang auf der Insel Timor gesammelt wurden. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Geselleschaft* 14: 537-537.
- Beyrich H. 1862. Gebirgsarten und Versteinerungen von Koepang auf Timor. *Zeirschnift Deutch Geologische Geell. rt'hafl I* 4.
- Biese W. 1927. Ueber die Encriniten des unteren Muschelkalkes von Mitteldeutschland: Im vertrieb bei der Preussischen geologischen landesanstalt.
- Biese W, Diener C, Frech F, Pompeckj JF, Quenstedt W, Westphal F. 1935. *Crinoidea jurassica*; 3: Junk.
- Biese W, Quenstedt W. 1934. *Crinoidea triadica*: W. Junk.
- Biese W, Sieverts-Doreck H. 1939. Supplementum ad *Crinoidea triadica, jurassica, cretacea et caenozoica*. *Fossilium Catalogus I. Animalia, pars* 88.
- Biese W, Sieverts-Doreck H, Quenstedt W. 1971. *Crinoidea caenozoica*: W. Junk.
- Bigot A. 1899. Echinodermes Bathoniens du Calvados. *Bulletin de la Societe Normandie* (5): 39-46.
- Bigot A. 1900. Feuille des Pieux. In 'Comptes rendus des Collabora teurs.'. *Bulletin Carte Geologique de France* lxxiii: 16-18.
- Bigot APD. 1938. *Crinoides du bathonien du Calvados*: Masson.
- Billings WR. 1881. Notes on two Species and one Genus of Fossils from the Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. *Transactions Ottawa Naturalists Club* i: 35.

- Billings WR. 1883. Notes on, and Descriptions of, some Fossils from the Trenton Limestone. Transactions Ottawa Naturalists Club i: 49-52.
- Billings WR. 1885. Two New Species of Crinoids. Transactions Ottawa Naturalists Club ii: 248-250.
- Billings WR. 1891. A New Genus and three New Species of Crinoids from the Trenton Formation, with notes on a large specimen of *Dendrocrinus proboscidiatus*. Transactions Ottawa Naturalists Club No. 4: 49-54.
- Birenheide R, Motokawa T. 1994. Morphological basis and mechanics of arm movement in the stalked crinoid *metacrinus rotundus* (echinodermata, crinoidea). Marine Biology 121: 273-283.
- Birenheide R, Yokoyama K, Motokawa T. 2000. Cirri of the stalked crinoid *Metacrinus rotundus*: neural elements and the effect of cholinergic agonists on mechanical properties. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 267: 7-16.
- Bizzarini F. 1992. Microfossili cassiani al limite Ladinico-Carnico nella successione dei Prati di Stuores (Dolomiti orientali). Ann. dei Musei Civici-Rovereto 8: 141-167.
- Bjerager M, Surlyk F. 2007. Benthic palaeoecology of Danian deep-shelf bryozoan mounds in the Danish Basin. Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 250: 184-215.
- Blainville HMD. 1834. Manuel d'Actinologie et de Zoophytologie. Pages 188-197: Paris.
- Bleidorn C, Eeckhaut I, Podsiadlowski L, Schult N, McHugh D, Halanych KM, Milinkovitch MC, Tiedemann R. 2007. Mitochondrial genome and nuclear sequence data support Myzostomida as part of the annelid radiation. Molecular Biology and Evolution 24: 1690-1701.
- Bleidorn C, Lanterbecq D, Eeckhaut I, Tiedemann R. 2009. A PCR survey of Hox genes in the myzostomid *Myzostoma cirriferum*. Development Genes and Evolution 219: 211-216.
- Blese W. 1939. Crinoidea triadica: Fossilium Catalogue; I, Animalia (W. Quenstedt). Synonymic and stratigraphic catalogue of the Triassic Crinoidea, preceded by a list of papers arranged alphabetically by authors: 255.
- Blumenbach JF. 1810. Abbildungen naturhistorischer gegenstände: Dieterich.
- Bo M, et al. 2010. The megabenthic assemblages of the Vercelli Seamount (north Tyrrhenian Sea). Biologia Marina Mediterranea 17: 94-97.
- Bodelle J, Campredon R, de Villoutreys O. 1968. Quelques Echinodermes Eocenes des Alpes-Maritimes (Franco-Italiennes) et des Basses-Alpes. Memoires-France. Bureau de recherches geologiques et minières 1: 267.
- Boehm G. 1892. Ueber eine Anomalie im Kelche von *Millericrinus mespiliformis*. Z Geol Ges xliii: 741-743.
- Boehm G. 1898. Mitteilungen aus dem Aufnahmegebiete des Blattes Kandern. Mitteilungen der Badischen Geologischen Landesanstalt iii: 667-687.
- Bohaty J. 2006. New cupressocrinitidae (Crinoidea) from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel Hills (western Rhenish Slate Massif, Germany). Senckenbergiana Lethaea 86: 151-189.
- Bohaty J. 2008. Palaeozoic crinoids (Echinodermata) from the historical petrefact collection of Sandberg (Wiesbaden) Part 1: Camerata (Hexacrinidae). Jahrbuecher des Nassauischen Vereins fuer Naturkunde 129: 5-27.
- Bohaty J. 2009. First report of aboral cups of the crinoid family Parahexacrinidae from the Middle and Upper Devonian of the Eifel (Germany) and the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland). Paleontological Journal 43: 1569-1577.
- Bohaty J. 2009. Pre- and Postmortem Skeletal Modifications of the Cupressocrinitidae (Crinoidea, Cladida). Journal of Paleontology 83: 45-62.
- Bohaty J. 2010. Revision of the Hexacrinidae (Crinoidea) based on a classical Lower Givetian crinoid deposit (Gerolstein, Eifel/Germany). Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen 257: 23-54.
- Bohaty J. 2011. Revision of the flexible crinoid genus *Ammonicrinus* and a new hypothesis on its life mode. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 56: 615-639.

- Bohaty J. 2011. Revision of the Disparid Stylocrinus (Crinoidea) From the Devonian of Europe, Asia, and Australia. *Palaeontology* 54: 1177-1197.
- Bohaty J, Herbig H-G. 2007. The validity of the Middle Devonian camerate crinoid species *Hexacrinites hieroglyphicus* (Goldfuss, 1839) and *H. marginatus* (Schultze, 1866). *Geobios* 40: 731-736.
- Bohaty J, Herbig H-G. 2010. Middle Givetian echinoderms from the Schlade Valley (Rhenish Massif, Germany): habitats, taxonomy and ecostratigraphy. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 84: 365-385.
- Bohm J. 1891. Kreidebildungen des Furbergs und Sulzbergs bei Siegsdorf in Oberbayern. *Palaeontogr xxxviii*: 1-106.
- Bohn JM, Heinzeller T. 1999. Morphology of the bourgueticrinid and isocrinid aboral nervous system and its possible phylogenetic implications (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Acta Zool.* 80: 241-249.
- Bokesch HR, Cartner LK, Fuller RW, Wilson JA, Henrich CJ, Kelley JA, Gustafson KR, McMahon JB, McKee TC. 2010. Inhibition of ABCG2-mediated drug efflux by naphthopyrones from marine crinoids. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 20: 3848-3850.
- Bolker HI. 1967. Crinosterol: A Unique Sterol from a Comatulid Crinoid. *Nature* 213: 905-906.
- BoLsche W. 1865. Zusammenstellung der bis jetzt bekannten Echiniden aus der Gruppe Diademiden. *Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte xxxi*: 324-336.
- Bolton H. 1892. A Catalogue of the Types and Figured Specimens contained in the Geological Department of the Manchester Museum, Owens College. *Rep Mus Ass*: 96-129.
- Borths MR, Ausich WI. 2011. Ordovician-Silurian Lilliput crinoids during the end-Ordovician biotic crisis. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130: 7-18.
- Bose E. 1894. Geologische Monographie der Hohenschwangauer Alpen. *Geognostische Jahreshefte vi*: 1-48.
- Bosshard H. 1900. Zur Kenntnis der Verbindungsweise der Skelettstücke der Arme und Ranken von *Antedon rosacea* Linck (*Comatula mediterranea* Lam.). *Jenaische Zeitschrift (n s) xxxiv*: 65-112.
- Bottjer DJ, Davidson EH, Peterson KJ, Cameron RA. 2006. Paleogenomics of Echinoderms. *Science* 314: 956-960.
- Botto-micca L. 1893. Fossili degli "strati a Lioceras opalinum Rein. e Ludwigia murchisonoe Sow." Delia croce di Valpore (M. Grapa) provincia di Treviso. *Bollettino Della Societa Geologica Italiana xii*: 143-193.
- Boucier M. 1968. Etude du Benthos du Plateau Continental de la Baie de Cassa. *Rec. Trav. Sta. Marine d'Endoume*: 63-108.
- Boulvain F. 2007. Frasnian carbonate mounds from Belgium: sedimentology and palaeoceanography. Pages 125-142 in Alvaro JJAMBFMAVDVE, ed. *Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls*, vol. 275.
- Bourseau J-P, Amezaine-Cominardi N, Roux M. 1987. Un crinoïde pédonculé nouveau (Echinodermes), représentant actuel de la famille jurassique des Hemicrinidae: *Gymnocrinus richeri* nov. sp. des fonds bathyaux de Nouvelle- Calédonie (S.W. Pacifique). *C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, Sciences de la vie* 305: 595-599.
- Bourseau JP. 1989. Echinodermes: Crinoïdes Pentacrididae (Musortom 2 & Corindon 2). *Memoires du Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle* 4: 113-201.
- Bourseau JP, Ameziane Cominardi N, Avocat R, Roux M. 1991. Echinodermata: stalked crinoids from New Caledonia. *Memoires du Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle Serie a Zoologie* 151: 229-334.
- Bourseau JP, David J, Roux M, Bertrand D, Clochard V. 1998. *Balanocrinus maritimus* nov. sp., crinoïde pedoncule nouveau du Kimmeridgien inferieur de La Rochelle (Charente-Maritime, France). *Geobios* 31: 215-227.

- Bowden DA, Schiaparelli S, Clark MR, Rickard GJ. 2011. A lost world? Archaic crinoid-dominated assemblages on an Antarctic seamount. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 58: 119-127.
- Bownocker JA. 1899. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Corniferous rocks of Ohio. *Bulletin Denison University* xi: 11-40.
- Bowsher AL. 1955. Origin and adaptation of platyceratid gastropods. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Mollusca Article* 5: 1ñ11.
- Boyarko D, Ausich WI. 2009. New calceocrinid crinoids from the Early Silurian Brassfield Formation of southern Ohio and northern Kentucky. *Southeastern Geology* 46: 103-108.
- Bradbury RH, Reichelt RE, Meyer DL, Birtles RA. 1987. Patterns in distribution of the crinoid community at Davies Reef on the central Great Barrier Reef. *Coral Reefs* 5: 189-196.
- Branagan DF, Vallance TG. 2008. Some Unpublished Correspondence of the Rev. WB Clarke. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 141: 1-31.
- Brand U, Azmy K, Tazawa J-i, Sano H, Buhl D. 2010. Hydrothermal diagenesis of Paleozoic seamount carbonate components. *Chemical Geology* 278: 173-185.
- Branson CC. 1800. Sponge borings or snail borings in Pennsylvanian crinoid plates. *Okla Geol Notes* 25: 132.
- Breimer A. 1962. A monograph on Spanish Palaeozoic Crinoidea.
- Breimer A. 1969. A Contribution to the Paleoecology of Paleozoic Stalked Crinoids. *Proc. Konin. Nederlands Akad. Wetten.* : 138-150.
- Breimer A. 1978. Ecology of recent crinoids. Pages T317-T359 in Moore RC, Teichert C, eds. *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology.*, vol. 1. Boulder: The Geological Society of America, Inc.
- Bresson A. 1901. Feuille de Quillan. In 'Comptes rendus des Collaborateurs.'. *Bulletin Carte Geologique de France* No. 80: 60-64.
- Bretsky PW. 1969. Evolution of Paleozoic benthic marine invertebrate communities. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 6: 45-59.
- Brett CE, Deline BL, McLaughlin PI. 2008. Attachment, facies distribution, and life history strategies in crinoids from the Upper Ordovician of Kentucky.
- Briggs DS. 1961. A New Clingfish of the Genus *Lepadichthys* from the Red Sea. *Bull. Sea Fisheries Res. Sta. Haifa*: 37-40.
- Briggs JC. 1969. A new species of *Lepadichthys* (Gobiesocidae) from the Seychelles, Indian Ocean. *Copeia*: 464-466.
- Briggs JC. 1976. A new genus and species of clingfish from the western Pacific. *Copeia*: 339-341.
- Briggs JC. 2001. New species of *Lepadichthys* from the Philippine Islands. *Journal Information* 2001.
- Britayev TA, Doignon G, Eeckhaut I. 1999. Symbiotic polychaetes from Papua New Guinea associated with echinoderms, with descriptions of three new species. *Cahiers de biologie marine* 40: 359-374.
- Britayev TA, Mekhova ES. 2011. Assessment of hidden diversity of crinoids and their symbionts in the Bay of Nhatrang, Vietnam. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 11: 275-285.
- Broadhead TW. 1988. The evolution of feeding structures in Palaeozoic crinoids. Pages 255-268 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Brodacki M. 2006. Functional anatomy and mode of life of the latest Jurassic crinoid *Saccocoma*. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51: 261.
- Broili F. 1900. Zur Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. *Centrlbl Min*: 369-373.
- Broili F. 1921. *Grundzuge der Paleontologie (Paleozoologie) von Karl A. von Zittel*. I. Abteilung: Invertebrata. Oldenbourg: Munchen and Berlin. VIII.

- Bronn HG. 1825. System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere: in der Academischen Buchhandlung von JCB Mohr [Mohr].
- Bronn HG. 1860. Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs: wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Actinozoa: Winter.
- Bronn HG, Romer F. 1856. HG Bronn's Lethaea geognostica: oder, Abbildung und beschreibung der fur die gebirgs-formationen bezeichnendsten versteinerungen: E. Schweizerbart.
- Bronnimann P. 1955. Microfossils incertae sedis from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Cuba. *Micropaleontology*: 28-51.
- Brower JC. 1966. Functional Morphology of Calceocrinidae with Description of Some New Species. *Journal of Paleontology*: 613-634.
- Brower JC. 1968. Growth Patterns in Primitive Ordovician Camerate Crinoids. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Papers*: 25-26.
- Brower JC. 1969. Crinoids. Chapter XII in "History of the Redwall Limestone of Northern Arizona". *Geol. Soc. Am. Mem*: 475-543.
- Brower JC. 2007. The application of filtration theory to food gathering in Ordovician Crinoids. *Journal of Paleontology* 81: 1284-1300.
- Brower JC. 2007. Upper Ordovician crinoids from the Platteville limestone of northeastern Iowa. *Journal of Paleontology* 81: 103-115.
- Brower JC. 2008. Systematics and paleoecology of *Haptocrinus buttsi*, a new species of disparid crinoid from the Upper Ordovician Hatter Limestone of central Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology* 82: 576-584.
- Brower JC. 2008. Some disparid crinoids from the Upper Ordovician (Shermanian) Walcott-Rust quarry of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 82: 57-77.
- Brower JC. 2010. Camerate and Cladid Crinoids from the Upper Ordovician (Katian, Shermanian) Walcott-Rust Quarry of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 84: 626-645.
- Brower JC. 2011. Paleoecology of Suspension-Feeding Echinoderm Assemblages from the Upper Ordovician (Katian, Shermanian) Walcott-Rust Quarry of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 85: 369-391.
- Brown FA. 1969. Biological Clocks in Marine Animals. *Encyclopedia of Marine Resources*: 57-60.
- Bruce A. 1967. A report on some pontoniid shrimps from New Caledonia (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia). *Bulletin du MusÈum national d'histoire naturelle*.
- Bruce A. 1970. Observations on the Indo-West-Pacific species of the genus *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852 (Decapoda, Pontoniinae). *Crustaceana* 19: 273-287.
- Bruce A. 1974. A report on a small collection of pontoniid shrimps from the Island of Farquhar (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana* 27: 189-203.
- Brun PD. 1901. Excursions geologiques dans le canton d'Alzon (Gard). (Suite.). *Bull Soc Nimes (n s) xxviii*: 1-16.
- Brunhuber ET. 1900. Geologische Neuigkeiten. 1. Tertiär im Untergrund der bayerischen Zucker-Fabrik. 2. Hellkofener Kreidemergel. *Ber Ver Regensburg vii*: 120-128.
- Brydone RM. 1900. The Stratigraphy and Fauna of the Trimmingham Chalk.
- Buchanan J. 1967. Dispersion and demography of some infaunal echinoderm populations. *Symp. zool. Soc. Lond.* 20: 1-11.
- Buitron Sanchez BE, Gomez Espinosa C, Almazan Vazquez E, Vachard D, Laguarda-Figueras A, Solis-Marin F. 2008. A review of the crinoid columnals (Echinodermata-Crinoidea) from the Carboniferous of Mexico. *Revista De Biología Tropical* 56: 1-12.
- Buitron-Sanchez BE, Almazan-Vazquez E, Vachard D. 2007. Middle Permian crinoids (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from Cerros Los Monos, Caborca, Sonora, Mexico and paleogeographic considerations. *Revista Mexicana De Ciencias Geológicas* 24: 344-353.
- Buitron-Sanchez BE, Gomez-Espinosa C, Almazan-Vazquez E, Vachard D. 2007. A late Atokan regional encrinite (early late Moscovian, Middle Pennsylvanian) in the Sierra Agua Verde,

- Sonora state, NW Mexico. Pages 201-209 in Alvaro JJAMBFMAVDVE, ed. Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls, vol. 275.
- Burbidge WH. 1900. Notes Stalked larva of Antedon. Science Gossip New Series vii: 216.
- Burdick D, Strimple HL. 1969. Revision of some Chesteran inadunate crinoids.
- Bury H. 1887. On the Early Stages in the Development of Antedon rosacea. Proceedings of the Royal Society xliii: 297-299.
- Bury H. 1889. Studies in the Embryology of the Echinoderms. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science xxix: 409-449.
- Butts E. 1891. A Description of a New Species of Echinodermata from the Upper Coal Measures of Kansas City. Kansas Nat iv (Oct 1890) No. 11: 1.
- Butts E. 1899. Description of some new species of Crinoids from the Upper Coal Measures of the Carboniferous Age at Kansas City, Missouri. Tr Acad Sci Kansas i: 13-15.
- Buxtorf A. 1901. Geologie der Umgebung von Gelterkinden im Basler Tafeljura. Beitrage zur Geologischen Karte der Schweiz xli.
- Byrne M. 2009. Echinodermata.
- Byrne M, Fontaine AR. 1981. The feeding behaviour of Florometra serratissima (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Can. J. Zool. 59: 11-18.
- Byrne M, Fontaine AR. 1983. Morphology and function of the tube feet of Florometra serratissima (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Zoomorph. 102: 175-187.
- Byrne M, Nakajima Y, Chee FC, Burke RD. 2007. Apical organs in echinoderm larvae: insights into larval evolution in the Ambulacraria Evolution & Development 9: 432-445.
- Cacciamali GB. 1901. Studio geologico della regione montuosa Palosso-Conche a nord di Brescia. Bollettino Della Societa Geologica Italiana xx: 80-110.
- Cain JDB. 1968. Aspects of the Depositional Environment and Paleocology of Crinoidal Limestones. Scot. J. Geol. : 191-208.
- Calvin S. 1898. Geology of Delaware county. Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa viii: 119-192.
- Calvin S. 1898. Geology of Buchanan county. Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa viii: 201-254.
- Campbell KSW, Bein J. 1971. Some Lower Carboniferous crinoids from New South Wales. Journal of Paleontology: 419-436.
- Campos LS, Moura RB, Verissimo I, Curbelo-Fernandez MP, Cavalcanti GH, Brasil ACS. 2010. ROV imaging of deep-sea echinoderms from the Brazilian continental margin, Southwest Atlantic.
- Canu. 1898. Brachia of Young Actinometra belli. in Zool Rec: Unpaginated.
- Capellini G. 1894. Rhizocrinus santagatai e Bathysiphon filiformis. Rendiconti Accad Lincei iii: 211-218.
- Capellini G. 1894. Di alcuni fossili controversi riferiti a Crinoidi, Foraminiferi, Vermi e Corallari. Atti dell'Accademia Pontificia Lincei iii: 362-365.
- Capenter PH. 1886. The Comatulae of the 'Willem Barents' Expedition, 1880-84. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde xiii.
- Carnevali MDC, Bonasoro F. 2004. Microscopic overview of crinoid regeneration. Microscopy Research and Technique 55: 404-426.
- Carpenter. 1879. General Morphology of the Group Comatula. Zoologischer Anzeiger ii: Unpaginated.
- Carpenter, Etheridge. 1881. On the Morphology of the Palaeozoic Crinoids. Annals of Natural History (5): 281-298.
- Carpenter P, Etheridge Jr R. 1881. Contributions to the study of the British Paleozoic crinoids. No. 1. On Allagecrinus, the representative of the Carboniferous limestone series. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser 5: 281-298.

- Carpenter PH. 1876. Remarks on the Anatomy of the Arms of the Crinoids. *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* 10: 571-585.
- Carpenter PH. 1876. Remarks on the Anatomy of the Arms of the Crinoids: Part II. *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* 11: 87-95.
- Carpenter PH. 1877. On some points in the anatomy of Pentacrinus and Rhizocrinus. *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* xii: 35-53.
- Carpenter PH. 1878. On the oral and apical systems of the Echinoderms. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* xviii: 351-383.
- Carpenter PH. 1879. On the Nomenclature of the Plates of the Crinoidal Calyx. *Report British Association*: 333.
- Carpenter PH. 1879. On the Genus Actinometra, Mull., with a morphological account of a new species, *A. polymorpha*, from the Philippine Islands. Part I. *Transactions of the Linnean Society* (2): 1-122.
- Carpenter PH. 1879. Preliminary Report upon the Comatulæ of the 'Challenger' Expedition. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*: 383-395.
- Carpenter PH. 1880. On some new Cretaceous Comatula. *Journal of the Geological Society* xxxvi: 549-558.
- Carpenter PH. 1880. On some undescribed Comatula from the British Secondary Rocks. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 36: 36-55.
- Carpenter PH. 1881. On new fossil Crinoids. *Journal of the Geological Society* xxxvii: 128-130.
- Carpenter PH. 1881. Preliminary Report on the Comatulæ (Reports on the results of dredging under the supervision of A. Agassiz, &c., No. xvi.). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* ix: 1-19.
- Carpenter PH. 1881. The Minute Anatomy of the Brachiata Echinoderms. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* xxi: 169-193.
- Carpenter PH. 1881. Comatulæ of the Leyden Museum. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* iii: 173-217.
- Carpenter PH. 1881. Note on the European Comatulæ. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* iv: 520-522.
- Carpenter PH. 1881. Reports on the Results of Dredging, Under the Supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78), the Caribbean Sea (1878-79), and the East Coast of the United States (1880), by the USCS Str. "Blake," Lieut.-commander CD Sigsbee, USN, and Commander JR Bartlett, USN, Commanding: printed for the Museum.
- Carpenter PH. 1881. On two new crinoids from the Upper Chalk of southern Sweden. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 37: 128-136.
- Carpenter PH. 1882. The Stalked Crinoids of the Caribbean Sea (Reports on the Results of Dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico and in the Caribbean Sea. by the U. S. Coast Survey Steamer). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* x: 165-181.
- Carpenter PH. 1882. Descriptions of new or little known Comatulæ. I. On the Species of *Atelecrinus* and *Eudiocrinus*. II. The Comatulæ of the Hamburg Museum. *J L S* xvi: 487-526.
- Carpenter PH. 1882. On the Classification of the Comatulæ. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*: 731-747.
- Carpenter PH. 1882. Descriptions of new or little known Comatula. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 16: 487-526.
- Carpenter PH. 1883. On a New Crinoid from the Southern Sea. *Proceedings of the Royal Society* xxxv: 138-140.
- Carpenter PH. 1883. Note on *Democrinus parfaiti*. *Annals of Natural History* (5): 334-336.
- Carpenter PH. 1883. Notes on Echinoderm Morphology. No. vi. On the Anatomical Relations of the Vascular System. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* xxiii: 597-616.

- Carpenter PH. 1884. Report on the Crinoidea collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, during the years 1873-1876. Part I. The Stalked Crinoids. Rep Sci Res Voy Challenger, Zool. 11: xii + 442, 462 pls.
- Carpenter PH. 1884. *Antedon rosaceus*. Carpenter xxxi: Unpaginated.
- Carpenter PH. 1884. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' xi: 1-440.
- Carpenter PH. 1884. On the Orinoidea of the North Atlantic between Gibraltar and the Faroe Islands. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: 353-378.
- Carpenter PH. 1885. On Crinoids of 'Challenger' Expedition. Chall Nar i: 303-313.
- Carpenter PH. 1885. Geographical and Bathymetrical Distribution of Echinodermata. Report British Association 1884: 758-760.
- Carpenter PH. 1885. On some Points in the Morphology of the Echinoderms, and more especially of the Crinoids. Annals of Natural History (5): 100-119.
- Carpenter PH. 1885. On Three New Species of *Metacrinus*. Transactions of the Linnean Society (2): 435-446.
- Carpenter PH. 1885. The Challenger Report on the Stalked Crinoids. Science (New York, N.Y.) 6: 138-139.
- Carpenter PH. 1886. On the Variations in the form of the Cirri in certain Comatulæ. Transactions of the Linnean Society ii: 475-480.
- Carpenter PH. 1887. The Supposed Myzostomacysts in *Antedon rosacea*. Nature xxxv: 535.
- Carpenter PH. 1887. The Morphology of *Antedon rosacea*. Ann H H (5): 19-41.
- Carpenter PH. 1887. Notes on Echinoderm Morphology. x. On the Supposed Presence of Symbiotic Algae in *Antedon rosacea*. Quarterly J Micr Soc xxvii: 379-391.
- Carpenter PH. 1887. Zoologische Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Karazee. ii. Report on the Comatuloe. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde xiv: 41-49.
- Carpenter PH. 1887. The Generic Position of *Solanocrinus*. Annals of Natural History (5): 81-88.
- Carpenter PH. 1888. Report on the Crinoidea collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, during the years 1873-1876. Part II. The Comatulæ. Rep Sci Res Voy Challenger, Zool. 26.
- Carpenter PH. 1888. On Crinoids and Blastoids. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association x: 19-28.
- Carpenter PH. 1889. Report on the Comatulæ of the Mergui Archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. John Anderson. Journal of the Linnean Society xxi: 304-316.
- Carpenter PH. 1890. The Early Stages in the Development of *Antedon rosacea*. J wiss Mikr vii: 499.
- Carpenter PH. 1890. Notes on the Morphology and Anatomy of the Cystidea. Report British Association: 821.
- Carpenter PH. 1890. On Certain Points in the Anatomical Nomenclature of Echinoderms. Annals of Natural History (6): seq.
- Carpenter PH. 1891. On certain points in the Morphology of the Cystidea. Journal of the Linnean Society xxiv: 1-52.
- Carpenter PH. 1891. Preliminary Report on the Crinoidea obtained in the Port Phillip Biological Survey. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria N S ii: 136.
- Carpenter PH. 1891. Notes on some Crinoids from the Neighbourhood of Madeira. Journal of the Linnean Society xxiv: 64-69.
- Carpenter PH. 1890. An abnormal *Antedon rosacea*. [unknown]: 584-586.
- Carpenter S, Radley JD. 2010. Discovery and preparation of a large mass of articulated Early Jurassic crinoids from Black Ven (Dorset and East Devon coast world heritage site, South-West England). Geological Curator 9: 103-106.
- Carpenter WB. 1866. Researches on the structure, physiology, and development of *Antedon (Comatula) rosaceus*. Part I. Philosophical Transactions clvi: 671-756.

- Carpenter WB. 1876. On the structure, physiology, and development of *Antedon rosaceus*. Proceedings of the Royal Society xxiv: 211.
- Carpenter WB. 1884. On the Nervous System of the Crinoidea. Proceedings of the Royal Society xxxvii: 67-76.
- Carpenter WB, Jeffreys JG. 1870. Report on Deep-Sea Researches Carried on during the Months of July, August, and September 1870, in HM Surveying-Ship 'Porcupine'. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 19: 145-221.
- Carter CS. 1900. Red Chalk fossils at Redhill, near Goulceby, Lincs. N Naturalist: 291.
- Carus JV. 1885. Prodrum Faunae Mediterraneae sive Descriptio Animalium Maris Mediterranei incolarum quam comparata silva rerum quatenus innotuit adiectis locis et omnibus vulgaribus eorumque auctoribus in commodum Zoologorum. Vol. 1. Coelenterata, Echinodermata, Vermes, Arthropoda. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung (E. Koch).
- Castellana M, Manni R, Nicosia U. 1989. Bajocian cyrtocrinid crinoids from the Central Italy. Boll. Soc. Paleont. It 28: 71-77.
- Castro P, Chia D, Ng P. 1995. On the taxonomic status of *Ceratocarcinus longimanus* White, 1847 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Eumedonidae), a crab symbiotic with comatulid crinoids. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 43: 239-250.
- Caullery M. 1948. Le genre *Siboglinum* Caullery 1914. Pages 495-499 in Grassé PP, ed. Traité de Zoologie, Anatomie - Systématique - Biologie. XI Echinodermes - Stomocordés - Procordés. Paris: Masson et Cie.
- Cavargna-Sani M, Epard J-L, Masson H. 2010. Discovery of fossils in the Adula nappe, new stratigraphic data and tectonic consequences (Central Alps). Bulletin de la Societe Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles 92: 77-84.
- Caziot. 1898. Faunule marine locale de Bandol et complement a la faune Bathonienne (var.) du gite la Sorguette pres Bandol. Feuille des Naturalistes Paris (3): 190.
- Cesaro G. 1899. Sur l'arrangement cristallin du test calcaire de la belemnite, des oursins et de la tige d'un crinoide, fossiles du cretace de Glons. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique xxvi: 73-108.
- Chace Jr FA. 1969. A new genus and five new species of shrimps (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) from the western Atlantic. Crustaceana: 251-272.
- Chadwick HC. 1893. On an abnormal specimen of *Antedon rosacea*. Annals of Natural History (6): 195-198.
- Changeux JP, Deboutteville CD. 1956. *Enterognathus comatulae* Giesbrescht 1900 Vie Milieu: 106-107.
- Chapeaux M. 1893. Sur la nutrition des Echinodermes. Bulletin de l'Academie de Belgique (3): 227-232.
- Chapman F. 1901. On some fossils of Wenlock Age from Mulde, near Klinteberg, Gotland, with notes by T. Rupert Jones & on Crinoidea, by F. A. Bather. Annals of Natural History Ser 7 vii: 141-160.
- Charbonnier S. 2009. The Lagerstette de La Voulte: a bathyal environment in Jurassic times. Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle 199: 9-262.
- Charbonnier S, Vannier J, Gaillard C, Bourseau JP, Hantzpergue P. 2007. The La Voulte Lagerstette (Callovian): Evidence for a deep water setting from sponge and crinoid communities. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 250: 216-236.
- Charlesworth E. 1847. New species of *Pentacrinus* in the Lias of Yorkshire. London Geological Journal 2: 98.
- Chen J-C, Chang K-H, Chen C-P. 1988. Shallow water crinoids of Kenting National Park, Taiwan. Bull. Inst. Zool. Academia Sinica 27: 73-90.

- Chen ZQ, Tong J, Zhang K, Yang H, Liao Z, Song H, Chen J. 2009. Environmental and biotic turnover across the Permian-Triassic boundary on a shallow carbonate platform in western Zhejiang, South China. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 56: 775-797.
- Cherbonnier G, Guille A. 1972. Sur une espece actuelle de Crinoide cretacique de la famille Holopodidae: *Cyanthidium foresti* nov. sp. *C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris*, t. 274: 2193-2196.
- Chernuishev T. 1892. Zamyetka o gherzinskoi faunye vostochnagho sklona Urala. (Note sur la faune hercynienne du versant oriental de l'Oural.). *Bulletin du Comite Geologique St Petersburg*: 117-134.
- Cheser RH. 1969. Filter Feeders. *Oceans* 2: 40-47.
- Cheser RH. 1970. Hidden Animals of the Sea. *Oceans*: 53-59.
- Chia F-S, Atwood DG, Crawford B. 1975. Comparative Morphology of Echinoderm Sperm and Possible Phylogenetic Implications. *Amer. Zool.*, 15: 533-565.
- Chia F-S, Burke RD, Koss R, Mladenov PV, Rumrill SS. 1986. Fine Structure of the Doliolaria larva of the Feather Star *Florometra serratissima* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea), with special emphasis on the nervous system. *Journal of Morphology* 189: 99-120.
- Choffat P. 1900. Recueil de monographies stratigraphiques sur le systeme cretacique du Portugal. IIe Etude. Le cretacique superieur au Nord du Tage. *Memorias Servicos Geologicos Portugal*.
- Chovolou Y, Ebada SS, Waetjen W, Proksch P. 2011. Identification of angular naphthopyrones from the Philippine echinoderm *Comanthus* species as inhibitors of the NF-kappa B signaling pathway. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 657: 26-34.
- Chun C. 1900. Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.
- Ciampaglio CN. 2002. Determining the role that ecological and developmental constraints play in controlling disparity: examples from the crinoid and blastozoan fossil record. *Evolution & Development* 4: 170-188.
- Ciampaglio CN, Donovan SK, Weaver PG. 2007. A new bourgueticrinid (Crinoidea) from the Castle Hayne Formation (Eocene) of southeastern North Carolina, USA. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 100: 243-249.
- Ciampaglio CN, Kemp M, McShea DW. 2001. Detecting changes in morphospace occupation patterns in the fossil record: characterization and analysis of measures of disparity. *Paleobiology* 27: 695-715.
- Cisterna GA, Sterren AF. 2008. Late Carboniferous Levipustula Fauna in the Leoncito Formation, San Juan Province, Argentine Precordillera: Biostratigraphical and Paleoclimatological Implications. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 120: 137-147.
- Clark. 1893. *Pentacrinus whitei*, a crinoid from Jurassic Utah. *Bull U S Geol Serv* No. 97.
- Clark A. 1909. On a collection of crinoids from the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen. *Videnskablige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening* 1909: 115-194.
- Clark A. 1976. Echinoderms of coral reefs.
- Clark A, Rowe FWE. 1971. *Shallow-water Indo-West Pacific Echinoderms*. London: Trustees of the British Museum.
- Clark AH. 1907. Two new crinoids from the North Pacific Ocean.
- Clark AH. 1907. Descriptions of new species of Recent unstalked crinoids from the North Pacific Ocean.
- Clark AH. 1907. A new species of crinoid (*Ptilocrinus pinnatus*) from the Pacific coast with a note on *Bathycrinus*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 32: 551-554.
- Clark AH. 1908. Descriptions of new species of crinoids, chiefly from the collections made by the U.S. Fisheries steamer 'Albatross' at the Hawaiian Islands in 1902; with remarks on the classification of the Comatulida. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* XXXIV (34): 209-239.
- Clark AH. 1908. The recent crinoids and their relation to sea and land. *The Geographical Journal* 32: 602-607.

- Clark AH. 1908. New Genera and Species of Crinoids. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXI: 219-232.
- Clark AH. 1908. New Genera of Unstalked Crinoids. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXI: 125-136.
- Clark AH. 1908. Two New Crinoid Genera. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXI: 149-152.
- Clark AH. 1908. Five new recent crinoids from the North Pacific Ocean: Smithsonian Institution.
- Clark AH. 1908. Infrabasals in recent genera of the crinoid family Pentacrinitidae. Proc. US Nat. Mus 33: 671-676.
- Clark AH. 1908. The homologies of the arm joints and arm divisions in the Recent crinoids of the families of the Comatulida and the Pentacrinitidae.
- Clark AH. 1908. On a collection of feather stars, or comatulids, from Japan.
- Clark AH. 1908. Some Points in the Ecology of Recent Crinoids. The American Naturalist 42: 717-726.
- Clark AH. 1909. New genera and higher groups of unstalked crinoids. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXII: 173-178.
- Clark AH. 1909. The recent Crinoids of Australia. Memoirs of the Australian Museum, Sydney 4: 715 - 789.
- Clark AH. 1909. Revision of the Crinoid Family Comasteridae, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. The Proceedings of the United States National Museum XXXVI: 493-507.
- Clark AH. 1909. A Proposed Division of the Phylum Echinodermata. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXII: 183-184.
- Clark AH. 1909. A Revision of the Crinoid Families Thalassometridae and Himerometridae. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXII: 1-22.
- Clark AH. 1909. Two New Australian Crinoids. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXII: 39-42.
- Clark AH. 1909. New Recent Indian Crinoids. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXII: 143-152.
- Clark AH. 1909. Descriptions of seventeen new species of Recent crinoids.
- Clark AH. 1909. Comatilia, a remarkable new genus of unstalked crinoids. Proc. US Nat. Mus 36: 361-367.
- Clark AH. 1909. Four new species of the crinoid genus Rhizocrinus. Proc. US natl Mus 36: 673-676.
- Clark AH. 1910. A New Crinoid from the Solomon Islands. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXIII: 7-8.
- Clark AH. 1910. On the Type Specimen of the Crinoid Described by Müller as Alecto Purpurea. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXII: 95-98.
- Clark AH. 1910. Preliminary notice of a collection of recent crinoids from the Philippine Islands: Smithsonian Institution.
- Clark AH. 1912. Six New East Indian Crinoids Belonging to the Family Charitometridae. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXV: 77-84.
- Clark AH. 1912. Seventeen New East Indian Crinoids Belonging to the Families Comasteridae and Zygometridae. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXV: 17-28.
- Clark AH. 1912. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Pt. vii. Crinoidea. The Crinoids of the Indian Ocean.
- Clark AH. 1913. Description of a Collection of Unstalked Crinoids Made By Captain Suenson In Eastern Asia. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 26: 177-182.
- Clark AH. 1913. Notes on the recent crinoids in the British Museum. Smithsonian Institution Miscellaneous Collection 61.
- Clark AH. 1915. A monograph of existing crinoids. Volume 1. Part 1. The comatulids. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bulletin 82: 1-406, 417 pls.

- Clark AH. 1918. The unstalked crinoids of the Siboga Expedition: EJ Brill.
- Clark AH. 1921. A monograph of existing crinoids. Volume 1, The comatulids. Part 2. Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 82: 1-795, 757 pls.
- Clark AH. 1921. Parasites and Commensals in: A monograph of the existing Crinoids. vol. 1 Comatulids. Bulletin United States National Museum: pp. 613-680.
- Clark AH. 1921. A monograph of the existing crinoids. Bulletin United States National Museum 82: i.
- Clark AH. 1921. Sea lilies and feather-stars: Published by the Smithsonian institution.
- Clark AH. 1931. A monograph of the existing crinoids. Vol. I. The Comatulids. Part 3. Superfamily Comasterida. Bulletin United States National Museum 82: 1-816.
- Clark AH. 1939. Echinoderms (Other than Holothurians) Collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 98: 1-18.
- Clark AH. 1941. A monograph of the existing crinoids 1(4a). Bull. US Nat. Mus. 82: 1-603, 661 pls.
- Clark AH. 1947. A monograph of the existing crinoids 1(4b). . Bull. U.S. Nat .Mus. 82: 1-473, 443 pls.
- Clark AH. 1949. Echinoderms from the mid-Atlantic dredged by the Atlantis in the summer of 1948. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 39: 371-377.
- Clark AH. 1950. A monograph of the existing crinoids 1(4c). Bull. US Nat. Mus. 1-383, 32 pls.
- Clark AH, Clark AM. 1967. A monograph of the existing crinoids 1(5). Bull. US Nat. Mus. 82: 1-860.
- Clark AH, Museum USN. 1909. The axial canals of the recent Pentacrinitidae: United States National Museum.
- Clark AM. 1966. Port Phillip Survey 1957-1963. Echinodermata. Mem. Nat. Mus. Vict. 27: 289-307 + reference list.
- Clark AM. 1966. Some Crinoids from New Zealand Waters. New Zealand Journal of Science: 684-705.
- Clark AM. 1967. Echinoderms from the Red Sea, Part 2. Crinoids, Ophiuroids, Echinoids and More Asteroids. Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta. Haifa: 26-58.
- Clark AM. 1970. Echinodermata Crinoidea. Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. No. 3. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.
- Clark AM. 1970. Echinodermata: Crinoidea. Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia 3: 55.
- Clark AM. 1975. The Swan Reefs Expedition: Crinoidea. Records of the Australian Museum. 29: 391-406.
- Clark AM. 1977. Notes on Deep-Water Atlantic Crinoidea.
- Clark AM, Davies PS. 1965. Echinoderms of the Maldiv Islands. The Annals & Magazine of Natural History 8: 597-612.
- Clark AMG. 1972. Some crinoids from the Indian Ocean: British Museum (Natural History).
- Clark EV. 1900. Geological Notes on the Cliffs separating Aldinga and Myponga Bays. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia xxiv: 1-5.
- Clark HL. Echinoderms from lower California, with descriptions of new species. 185-242.
- Clark HL. 1900. The Echinoderms of Porto Rico. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission for 1900 ii: 231-263.
- Clark HL. 1909. Scientific results of the trawling expedition cof H.C.M.S. Thetis . Echinodermata. Aust. Mus. Mem. 4: 519-527.
- Clark HL. 1921. Part 1.- Annotated list. Crinoidea. Feather-stars. Pages 11-25. The Echinoderm fauna of Torres Strait: Its composition and its origin, vol. X. Washington: Carnegie Institute.
- Clark HL. 1932. Echinodermata (other than Asteroidea). Great Barrier Reef Expedition 4.
- Clark HL. 1938. Echinoderms from Australia; An Account of Collections Made in 1929 and 1932. Pages 40-45. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, vol. 55. Cambridge.

- Clark WB. 1893. The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey No. 97.
- Clark WB, Bagg RM, Shattuck GB. 1900. Upper Cretaceous formations of New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America viii: 315-358.
- Clarke JM. 1900. The Oriskany fauna of Becraft Mountain, Columbia county, N.Y. Mem N York Mus iii.
- Clausen S, Jell PA, Legrain X, Smith AB. 2009. Pelmatozoan arms from the Middle Cambrian of Australia: bridging the gap between brachioles and brachials? *Lethaia* 42: 283-296.
- Clausen S, Smith AB. 2008. Stem Structure and Evolution in the Earliest Pelmatozoan Echinoderms. *J. Paleont.* 82: 737-748.
- Closset J. 1970. *Ctenocrinus arduennensis* (Crinoidea, Camerata), espec nouvelle dei Devonien inferieur de la Belgique. *Bull. Inst. Roy. Soc. Nat. Belgique*: 1-17.
- Cohen BL, Ameziane N, Eleaume M, Forges B. 2004. Crinoid phylogeny: a preliminary analysis (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Marine Biology* 144: 605-617.
- Cole Sallan L, Kammer TW, Ausich WI, Cook LA. 2011. Persistent predator-prey dynamics revealed by mass extinction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 108.
- Collins JH. 1893. A working list of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall. *Transactions Geol Soc Cornwall* xi: 421-479.
- Comte de Castelnau F. 1843. *Essai sur le systeme silurien de l'Amerique Septentrionale*: P. Bertrand.
- Cooper WF. 1889. Tabulated List of Fossils known to occur in the Waverley of Ohio. *Crinoidea. Bulletin Denison University* iv: 129.
- Cornet J. 1901. Documents sur l'extension souterraine du Maestrichtien et du Montien dans la vallee de la Haine. *Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie* xiv: 249-257.
- Correia P, Loureiro J. 2009. New occurrences of crinoids from Darriwilian (Middle Ordovician) of the anticline of Valongo (NW Portugal). *Paleolusitana* 1: 141-150.
- Costello MJ, Emblow C, White R. 2001. European register of marine species:(a check-list of the marine species in Europe and a bibliography of guides to their identification).
- Cotteau G. 1872. Echinides nouveaux ou peu connus, Nos. 91-96. *R Z*: 399-409.
- Cotteau G. 1873. *Paleontologie Francaise, description des animaux invertebres fossiles de la France. Terrain jurassique: Echinodermes* Livr 23-26: Unpaginated.
- Cotteau G. 1889. Sur deux Echinodermes fossiles provenant de Thersakhan (Turkestan). *Compte Rendu* cviii: 327-329.
- Cotteau G, Peron A, Gauthier V. 1873. Echinides fossiles de l'Algerie, description des especes deja recueillies dans ce pays. *Ann Sc Geol* iv: Unpaginated.
- Craig MT, Randall JE. 2008. Two new species of the Indo-Pacific clingfish genus *Discotrema* (Gobiesocidae). *Copeia* 2008: 68-74.
- Craig R. 1891. Notes upon a Cutting in the New Kilbirnie Branch of the Lanarkshire and Ayrshire Railway, &c. *Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow* ix: 64-71.
- Crety C. 1894. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dell' ovo ovarico. *Ricerche Lab Anat Roma* iv: 261-281.
- Crne AE, Gorican S. 2008. The Dinaric Carbonate Platform margin in the Early Jurassic: a comparison between successions in Slovenia and Montenegro. *Bollettino Della Societa Geologica Italiana* 127: 389-405.
- Crowley PH, Cox JJ. 2011. Intraguild mutualism. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 26: 627-633.
- CueNot C. 1890. Formation des produits genitaux par les glandes lymphatiques (Invertebres). *CR Ass Franc* xviii: 581-586.
- Cuenot L. 1890. Le Systeme Nerveux Enterocoelien des Echinodermes. *Compte Rendu* cxi: 836.

- Cuenot L. 1891. Etudes sur le sang et les glandes lymphatiques dans la serie animale. Arch Z exper 1891 (2nd ser) ix: 13-90.
- Cuenot L. 1891. Protozoaires Commensaux et Parasites des Echinodermes. (Note preliminaire.). Rev Biol iii: 285-300.
- Cuenot L. 1891. Etudes morphologiques sur les Echinodermes. Arch Biol xi: 313-680.
- Cuenot L. 1893. Les ancetres et le developpement de l'individu. Revue Generale des Sciences iii: 326-331.
- Cuenot L. 1894. Uber Hemispeiropsis antedonis Cuen., ein an den Comatulen lebendes Infusorium. Zoologischer Anzeiger xvii: 316.
- Cuenot L. 1900. La Comatule. L'Oursin.
- Currie DR, Sorokin SJ. 2009. Evaluating the effects of reserve closure on algae, invertebrate and fish assemblages at a temperate South Australian marine reserve. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 89: 651-661.
- d'Acoz CdU. 2007. New records of Atlantic Hippolyte, with the description of two new species, and a key to all Atlantic and Mediterranean species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). Zoosystema 29: 183-207.
- da Silva WM, Modesto Alves Y, dos Anjos Candeiro CR. 2010. Ichnofossils collection from the Paranaiba basin housed in the Laboratorio de Paleobiologia da Universidade Federal do Tocantins. Revista de Biologia e Ciencias da Terra 10: 67-77.
- Dai J, Liu Y, Jia H, Zhou Y-D, Nagle DG. 2007. Benzochromenones from the marine crinoid Comantheria rotula inhibit hypoxia-inducible factor-1 (HIF-1) in cell-based reporter assays and differentially suppress the growth of certain tumor cell lines. Journal of Natural Products 70: 1462-1466.
- Dames W. 1872. Die Echiniden der nordwestdeutschen Jurabildungen. Z Geol Ges: 94-137.
- Danielssen DC. 1892. Crinoidea. Norske Nordhavs Expedition xxi.
- Danielssen DC. 1892. Echinida. Norske Nordhavs Expedition xxi.
- Dantz C. 1894. Der Kohlenkalk in der Umgebung von Aachen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft xlv: 594-638.
- Darton NH. 1892. Fossils in the "Archaean" rocks of Central Piedmont, Virginia. American Journal of Science xlv: 50-52.
- Darton NH. 1900. Jurassic Formations of the Black Hills of South Dakota. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America x: 383-396.
- Darton NH. 1901. Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. Report of the United States Geological Survey xxi: 489-599.
- Davenprot R, Davenprot JC. 1966. A Cytochemical Study of Cytoplasmic Basic Proteins in Echinoderm Oogenesis. Exptl. Cell. Res. : 429-437.
- David J, Messing CG, Baumiller TK, Ameziane N, Roux M. 1998. Premières mesures directes et modélisation de la croissance rapide d'un crinoïde pédonculé (Echinodermata) en domaine bathyal au large des Bahamas. C. R. l'Acad. Français, Sci. de la vie 321: 771-775.
- David J, Roux M, Messing CG, Ameziane N. 2006. Revision of the pentacrinid stalked crinoids of the genus Endoxocrinus (Echinodermata, Crinoidea), with a study of environmental control of characters and its consequences for taxonomy Zootaxa 1156: 1-50.
- de Barros Lima EJ, Banja Fernandes ML. 2009. Diversity of echinoderms (Echinodermata) in Pernambuco State (Brazil). Revista Brasileira de Zoociencias 11: 55-63.
- De Bruyn C, De Ridder C, Rigaud T, David B. 2011. Chemical host detection and differential attraction in a parasitic pea crab infecting two echinoids. Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology 397: 173-178.
- De Domenico F, Giacobbe S, Rinelli P. 2009. The genus Antedon (Crinoidea, Echinodermata) in the Strait of Messina and the nearby Tyrrhenian Sea (Central Mediterranean). Italian Journal of Zoology 76: 70-75.

- De Domenico F, Mangano MC, Porporato E, Spano N. 2010. Young specimens of *Munida intermedia* (Decapoda, Anomura) living on *Antedon mediterranea* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Crustaceana* 83: 215-221.
- de Loriol P. 1879. Monographie des Crinoïdes fossil de la Suisse.
- de Loriol P. 1880. *Thiollicricrinus ribeiroi* and *Antedon choffati*. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft Geneve* vii: 11-13.
- de Loriol P. 1884. De Loriol continues his account of the Jurassic Crinoids in Crinoidea. *Pal Fr* xi: 497-627.
- de Oliveira Ponciano LC, da Costa Machado DM, Gelmini de Faria AC, Maciel AC, Matos J, Novaes M. 2007. Life habits of Gastropoda and Bellerophonitida of the Maecuru Formation, Middle Devonian, Amazonas Basin, Brazil. *Anuario do Instituto de Geociencias* 30: 197-203.
- De Stefani C. 1901. Le pieghe delle Alpi Apuane.
- Dearborn JH, Rommel JA. 1969. Crinoidea. Distribution of selected groups of marine invertebrates in waters south of 35°S latitude. Pages 1-7, 35-36, Plate 21. *Antarctic Map Folio Series.*, vol. Folio 11 American Geographical Society.
- Deecke W. 1900. Die mesozoischen Formationen der Provinz Pommern. *Mt Ver Vorpomm* xxvi: 1-115.
- Deecke W. 1900. Die geologische Zusammensetzung und Schichtenfolge der Insel Rugen. *Jahresber Geogr Ges Greifswald* vii: 10-40.
- Deheyn DD, Lyskin S, Eeckhaut I. 2006. Assemblages of symbionts in tropical shallow-water crinoids and assessment of symbionts' host-specificity. *Symbiosis* 42: 161-168.
- Deline B. 2008. The first evidence of predatory or parasitic drilling in stylophoran echinoderms. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 53: 739-743.
- Delogu D, Nicosia U. 1986. *Hoyacrinus sincerus* n. gen. n. sp. from the Malm of the Central Italy, type of Hoyacrinidae n. fam. *Bolletino della Societe Paleontologica Italiana* 25: 3-7.
- Delogu D, Nicosia U. 1987. A new cyrtocrinid from the Lias of Turkey: *Capsicocrinus souti* n. gen. n. sp. *Geologica Rom* 23: 157-162.
- Delongueville C, Scaillet R. 2011. Note: *Crinophtheiros collinsi* (Sykes, 1903) on *Antedon bifida* (Pennant, 1777) in Quiberon (Brittany - France). *Novapex* 12: A61-A62.
- Denckmann A. 1901. Der geologische Bau des Kellerwaldes. *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt N F* xxxiv.
- Denckmann A. 1901. Goniatiten im Obersilur des Steinhornes bei Schonau im Kellerwalde. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Landesanstalt Berlin* xx: 195-198.
- der Basalia R, Fuhren die Eggenburger GS, den Namen C. 1960. Zur Kenntnis der Crinoidengattung *Discometra* (Comatulida, Mariametrina) im Miozen des Wiener Beckens Von Hertha Sieverts-Doreck, Stuttgart (Mit 21 Abbildungen auf Tafel 3 und 4 Textabbildungen) *Eingegangen* 30. Dezember 1960. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 64: 105.
- Des Moulins C. 1873. On *Pentacrinus gastaldii* and on the species of *Macropneustes*. *Actes de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux* xxviii: lxxvii.
- des Ostindischen BP. 1933. VI. Jungtertiäre Crinoiden von Seran und Borneo. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paleontologie: Abhandlungen* 69: 145.
- Desor E. 1845. Resume de ses etudes sur les crinoïdes fossiles de la Suisse. *Bulletin de la Societe neuchateloise des Sciences naturelles* 1: 211-222.
- Destinez P. 1898. Troisième note sur les fossiles du marbre noir de Pair (Clavier). *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* xxv: xxxiv-xxxvi.
- Destinez PJ. 1901. Quelques gites fossiliferes du Carboniferien et du Famennien du Condroz. *Aun Soc geol Belgique Mem* xxviii: 19-25.
- Destombes P. 1984. *Roveacrinidae* nouveaux de l'Albien du Bassin de Paris. *Bull. Trim. Soc. Geol. Normandie et Amis du Museum du Havre* 71: 9-16.

- Destombes P, Breton G. 2000. *Platelicrinus campaniensis* nov. gen. nov. sp. Roveacrinidae (Echinodermata, crinoidea) du campanien des Charentes (France). *Bulletin trimestriel de la Societe geologique de Normandie et des amis du Museum du Havre* 87: 37-40.
- Dettai A, et al. 2011. DNA barcoding and molecular systematics of the benthic and demersal organisms of the CEAMARC survey. *Polar Science* 5: 298-312.
- Devaney DM. 1967. An ectocommensal polynoid associated with Indo-Pacific echinoderms, primarily ophiuroids. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* 23: 287-304.
- Dgebuaдзе PY, Kantor YI. 2010. Diversity and Specificity of Gastropods (Eulimidae) Associated with Crinoids in South Vietnam. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 89: 796-803.
- Dibley GE. 1899. Excursion to Cuxton and Burham. Saturday, July 1st, 1899. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* xvi: 250.
- Dibley GE. 1899. Excursion to Gravesend. Saturday, Sept. 10th, 1898. *Proceedings of the Geological Association* xv: 464.
- Dibley GE. 1900. Zonal features of the Chalk pits in the Rochester, Gravesend, and Croydon areas. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* xvi: 484-496.
- Dixon F, Ones T. 1850. *The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex*. Pages 423: London.
- Döderlein L. 1907. Die gestielten Crinoiden der Siboga-Expedition. *Siboga-Expeditie* 42a: 1-54, 23 pls.
- Doederlein L. 1899. Bericht ueber die von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Crinoidea.
- Doederlein L. 1900. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungs- fahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bareninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf. S.M.S. "Olga." Die Echinodermen. Die Holothurien von Hubert Ludwig. Uebersicht der an den verschiedenen Stationen der Olga-Reise gefangen Echinodermen : von C. HARTLAUB. *Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen (N S)* iv: 195-248.
- Donofrio D, Mostler H. 1975. Neue Schwebecrinoiden aus Hallstetter Kalken des Berchtesgadener Raumes. *Geol. Paleont. Mitt. Innsbruck* 5: 1-28.
- Donovan S. 1984. Stem morphology of the Recent crinoid *Chladocrinus* (*Neocrinus*) *decorus*. *Palaeontology* 27: 825-841.
- Donovan SK. 1988. The early evolution of the Crinoidea. Pages 235-244 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Donovan SK. 1988. Functional morphology of synarthrial articulations in the crinoid stem. *Lethaia* 21: 169-175.
- Donovan SK. 1994. Extinct sea lilies. *Research & Exploration* 10: 72-79.
- Donovan SK. 2009. John Phillips and the British Silurian Crinoidea: 170 years of monographic endeavour. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 57: 155-163.
- Donovan SK. 2009. Silurian crinoids from Dudley to Wenlock Edge. *Proceedings of the Shropshire Geological Society* 14: 18-19.
- Donovan SK. 2009. The camerate crinoid *Eucalyptocrinites* sp from the Silurian(?) of Scotland. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 45: 89-92.
- Donovan SK. 2011. The poorly illustrated crinoid. *Lethaia* 44: 125-135.
- Donovan SK. 2011. Crinoids from the type area of the Costonian (Upper Ordovician), south Shropshire, England. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 37: 181-184.
- Donovan SK, Birtle M. 2011. The cladid crinoid *Rhabdocrinus* Wright from the Namurian of Co. Durham, UK. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58: 167-171.
- Donovan SK, Ewin TAM. 2010. Crinoid roots from the Upper Devonian of north Devon: morphology, function and systematics. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58: 15-20.

- Donovan SK, Fearnhead FE, Clarkson ENK, Donovan M. 2011. Aspects of Crinoid Paleontology of the North Esk Inlier, Scotland (Silurian, Llandovery, Telychian). *Palaeontology* 54: 241-252.
- Donovan SK, Gordon CM, Veltkamp CJ, Scott AD. 1993. Crinoids, asteroids and ophiuroids in the Jamaican fossil record. *Biostratigraphy of Jamaica*: 125.
- Donovan SK, Harper DAT. 2010. Nurse logs and nurse crinoids? A palaeobotanical concept applied to fossil crinoids. *Lethaia* 43: 591-592.
- Donovan SK, Harper DAT, Hakansson E. 2007. The root of the problem: palaeoecology of distinctive crinoid attachment structures from the Silurian (Wenlock) of Gotland. *Lethaia* 40: 313-320.
- Donovan SK, Jakobsen SL. 2009. Comment on "The 'living-fossil' community of the cyrtocrinid *Cyathidium foresti* and the deep-sea oyster *Neopycnodonte zibrowii* (Azores Archipelago)" by M. Wisshak, C. Neumann, J. Jakobsen and A. Freiwald *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 271 (2009) 77-83. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 279: 233-234.
- Donovan SK, Lewis DN. 2008. A crinoid crown from the Wenlock (Silurian) of Coalbrookdale, Shropshire, England. *Scripta Geologica (Leiden)* 136: 63-72.
- Donovan SK, Lewis DN. 2009. The mid-Palaeozoic camerate crinoid *Scyphocrinites* Zenker in southwest England. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 35: 97-100.
- Donovan SK, Lewis DN. 2010. Aspects of crinoid palaeontology, Much Wenlock Limestone Formation, Wenlock Edge, Shropshire (Silurian). *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 58: 9-14.
- Donovan SK, Lewis DN, Crabb P, Widdison RE. 2008. A field guide to the Silurian Echinodermata of the British Isles: Part 2 - Crinoidea, minor groups and discussion. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 57: 29-60.
- Donovan SK, Lewis DN, Fearnhead FE, Widdison RE. 2009. Silurian Crinoidea. *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society* 163: 1-45.
- Donovan SK, Lewis DN, Veltkamp CJ. 2008. The cladid crinoid *Gissocrinus* Angelin from Wenlock Edge, Shropshire (Silurian). *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 57: 69-74.
- Donovan SK, Lewis DN, Widdison RE, Fearnhead FE. 2008. Ever Since Ramsbottom: Silurian Crinoids of the British Isles Since 1954.
- Donovan SK, Miller CG, Sansom IJ, Heward AP, Schreurs J. 2011. A Laurentian *Iocrinus* Hall (Crinoidea, Disparida) in the Dapingian or Darriwilian (Middle Ordovician, Arenig) of Oman. *Palaeontology* 54: 525-533.
- Donovan SK, Miller SA, Graham AP, Dixon HL. 1994. New fossil crinoids from Jamaica. *Journal of Paleontology*: 842-845.
- Donovan SK, Pawson DL. 1994. Skeletal Morphology and Paleontological Significance of the Stem of Extant *Phrynocrinus Nudus* A. H. Clark (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *J. Paleont.* 68: 1336-1343.
- Donovan SK, Pawson DL. 1997. Proximal growth of the column in bathycriinid crinoids (echinodermata) following decapitation. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 61: 571-579.
- Donovan SK, Pawson DL. 2008. A new species of the sessile crinoid *Holopus* d'Orbigny from the tropical western Atlantic, with comments on holopodid ecology (Echinodermata : Crinoidea : Holopodidae). *Zootaxa*: 31-38.
- Donovan SK, Sutton MD, Sigwart JD. 2010. Crinoids for lunch? An unexpected biotic interaction from the Upper Ordovician of Scotland. *Geology* 38: 935-938.
- Donovan SK, Sutton MD, Sigwart JD. 2011. The last meal of the Late Ordovician mollusc 'Helminthochiton' *thraivensis* Reed, 1911, from the Lady Burn Starfish Beds, southwest Scotland. *Geological Journal* 46: 451-463.

- Donovan SK, Veltkamp CJ. 2001. The Antillean Tertiary crinoid fauna. *Journal of Paleontology* 75: 721-731.
- Donovan SK, Widdison RE, Lewis DN, Fearnhead FE. 2010. The British Silurian Crinoidea. Part 2. Addendum to Part 1 and Cladida. *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*: 47.
- Dorlodot HD. 1901. Compte rendu des excursions sur les deux flancs de la Crete du Condroz Bull Soc Belge Geol Mem xiv: 115-192.
- Dornbos SQ. 2008. Tiering History of Early Epifaunal Suspension-Feeding Echinoderms.
- Douville H. 1900. Examen des fossiles rapportes de Chine par la mission Leclere. *CR Acad Sci cxxx*: 592-595.
- Drevermann F. 1901. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Landesanstalt Berlin* xxi: 99-207.
- Dubatolova YA. 1964. Devonian Crinoidea of the Kuznetsk Basin. *Moskva (Izdatel'stvo Nauka)*.
- Dubatolova YA. 1971. Early and Middle Devonian Crinoidea from Altai and Kuzbass. *Trudy Inst Geol Geofiz sib Otd* 124: 1-159.
- Duncan PM, Sladen WP. 1881. A Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the West of Greenland.
- Dunstan B. 1901. (Report on) Geology of the Dawson and Mackenzie Rivers with special reference to the occurrence of anthracitic coal. *Geological Survey of Queensland Publications* No. 155.
- Dupont E. 1971. Considerations sur la repartition bathymetrique et la valeur biogeographique des peuplements benthiques du plateau continental sarde. *Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique* 101: 227-254.
- Duthiers L. 1869. Note sur une Station d'une encrine vivante (*Pentacrinus europoeus*) sur les cotes de France. *Compte Rendu* tome lxxix: 1253-1256.
- Dyche DT. 1892. The Crinoid *Heterocrinus Subcrassus*. *Science (New York, N.Y.)* 20: 66.
- Dyche DTD. 1892. Termination of the column of certain Crinoids. *American Geologist* x: 130.
- Dynowski JF, Nebelsick JH. 2011. Ecophenotypic variations of *Encrinus liliiformis* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) from the middle Triassic Muschelkalk of Southwest Germany. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130: 53-67.
- Eagle MK. 2007. New fossil crinoids (Articulata : Comxrulida) from the Late Oligocene of the Pentland Hills and Hurstlea, South Canterbury, New Zealand. *Records of the Auckland Museum* 44: 85-110.
- Eagle MK. 2008. New Comatulid Crinoids From the Meyers Pass Limestone Member (Waitakian (Chattian)) of the Pentland Hills and Hurstlea, South Canterbury, New Zealand. *Records of the Auckland Museum* 45: 101-129.
- Ebada S, Wray V, Edrada R, Proksch P. 2009. Anthraquinones and naphthopyrones from the marine echinoderm *Comanthus* sp. *Planta Medica* 75: 969-970.
- Echols CS, Lewis RD. 1995. Epibionts and their effects on the taphonomy of recent crinoid ossicles: In situ experiments at San Salvador, Bahamas. *Abstracts with Programs* 27: A-136.
- Eck. 1879. On Triassic Encrinites. *Z Geol Ges* xxxi: 257-263.
- Eck H. 1888. Ein monstroser *Sphoerocrinus*. *Verhandlungen des Vereins Rheinland* xls: 111.
- Eck H. 1892. Abnormer Kelchbau bei *Encrinus gracilis*. *Z Geol Ges* xlv: 139.
- Eckelbarger KJ, Young C, Cameron JL. 1989. Modified sperm in echinoderms from the bathyal and abyssal zones of the deep sea. *Sperm in echinoderms*.
- Eckelbarger KJ, Young CM, Cameron LJ. 1989. Modified sperm ultrastructure in four species of soft-bodied echinoids (Echinodermata: Echinothuriidae) from the bathyal zone of the deep sea. *Biol. Bull.* 177: 230-236.
- Edw J, Esq G. 1828. XXXVIII. Description of a new kind of pear-encrinite found in England. *The Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History and General Science* 4: 219-220.

- Eeckhaut I. 1998. *Myzostoma calcidicola* gen. et sp. nov., the first extant parasitic myzostome infesting crinoid stalks, with a nomenclatural appendix by M. J. Grygier. *Species Diversity* 3: 89-103.
- Eeckhaut I, Deheyn D, Jangoux M. 1998. Study on the symbiotic fauna of crinoids collected in Hansa Bay (Bismarck Sea, Papua-New Guinea). Pages 151 in Mooi R, Tekford M, eds. *Echinoderms*: San Francisco. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Eeckhaut I, Fievez L, Moller M. 2003. Larval development of *Myzostoma cirriferum* (Myzostomida). *Journal of Morphology* 258: 269-283.
- Eeckhaut I, Grygier MJ, Deheyn D. 1998. Myzostomes from Papua New Guinea, with related Indo-west Pacific distribution records and description of five new species. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 62: 841-886.
- Eeckhaut I, Jangoux M. 1992. Development and behaviour of *Myzostoma alatum* and *Pulvinomyzostomum pulvinar*, two myzostomid symbiotes of the comatulid *Leptometra phalangium* (Echinodermata). Pages 229-236 in Scalera-Liaci L, Canicatti C, eds. *Echinoderm Research 1991*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Eeckhaut I, Jangoux M. 1993. Life cycle and mode of infestation of *Myzostoma cirriferum* (Annelida), a symbiotic myzostomid of the comatulid crinoid *Antedon bifida* (Echinodermata). *Dis. aquat. Org.* 15: 207-217.
- Eeckhaut I, Jangoux M. 1993. Integument and epidermal sensory structures of *Myzostoma cirriferum* (Myzostomida). *Zoomorphology* 113: 33-45.
- Eeckhaut I, Jangoux M. 1995. *Contramyzostoma bialatum* (Annelida, Myzostomida), a new genus and species of parasitic myzostome infesting comatulid crinoids. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 43: 343-353.
- Eeckhaut I, Jangoux M. 1997. Infestation, population dynamics, growth and reproductive cycle of *Myzostoma cirriferum* (Myzostomida), an obligate symbiont of the comatulid crinoid *Antedon bifida* (Crinoidea, Echinodermata). *Cah. Biol. Mar.* 38: 7-18.
- Eeckhaut I, Lanterbecq D. 2005. Myzostomida: A review of the phylogeny and ultrastructure. Pages 253-275 in Bartolomaeus T, Purschke G, eds. *Morphology, Molecules, Evolution and Phylogeny in Polychaeta and Related Taxa*, vol. 179 Springer Netherlands.
- Eeckhaut I, Lhaye M-C, Jangoux M. 1990. Postmetamorphic development of *Myzostomum cirriferum* (Annelida) and effects of the symbiont on its crinoid host, *Antedon bifida* (Crinoidea). Pages 317-321 in DeRidder, Dubois, Lahaye, Jangoux, eds. *Echinoderm Research*. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Eeckhaut I, McHugh D, Mardulyn P, Tiedemann R, Monteyne D, Jangoux M, Milinkovitch MC. 2000. Myzostomida: a link between trochozoans and flatworms? *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 267: 1383.
- Eeckhaut I, N. A-C. 1994. Structural description of three myzostome parasites of crinoids and of the skeletal deformations they induce on their hosts. Pages 203-209 in David B, Guille A, Féral J-P, Roux M, eds. *Echinoderms through time*. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Eeckhaut I, Vandenspiegel D, Grygier MJ. 1994. Myzostomida (Annelida) from Singapore, with related Indo-Pacific distribution records and descriptions of 3 new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 42: 669-688.
- Eeckhaut I, Vandenspiegel D, Michel A, Jangoux M. 2000. Host chemodetection by the crinoid associate *Harrovia longipes* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Eumedonidae) and a physical characterization of a crinoid-released attractant. *Asian Mar. Biol.* 17: 111-123.
- El-Shazly SH. 2011. Late Carboniferous macrofauna from Wadi Araba, Eastern Desert, Egypt, and their paleoecological implications. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 61: 369-394.
- Elbert J. 1901. Das untere Angoumien in den Osningsbergketten des Teutoburger Waldes. *Verhandlungen des Vereins Rheinland* lviii: 77-167.

- Eleaume M, Ameziane N. 2003. Developmental mode, egg size, larval size and some evolutionary considerations in comatulids (Crinoidea; Echinodermata). *Echinoderm Research*: 307-315.
- Eleaume M, Ameziane N, Chao SM. 2007. First records of the stalked crinoid fauna (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) of Taiwan. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 5: 435-453.
- Eleaume M, Ameziane N, Young-Hyang P. 2004. Re-evaluation of the systematics of two deep-sea species of *Thalassometra* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) and its biogeographical implications. *Journal of Natural History* 38: 1949-1968.
- Eleaume M, Beaman RJ, Griffiths HJ, Best B, Riddle MJ, Wadley V, Rintoul SR, Hemery LG, Ameziane N. 2011. Near-bottom current direction inferred from comatulid crinoid feeding postures on the Terre Adelie and George V shelf, East Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 58: 163-169.
- Eleaume M, Hemery LG, Bowden DA, Roux M. 2011. A large new species of the genus *Ptilocrinus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea, Hyocrinidae) from Antarctic seamounts. *Polar Biology* 34: 1385-1397.
- Eleaume MP, Ameziane N. 2008. Reassessing Heliometrinids (Feather Stars) Using Congruent Evidence From Multivariate Analysis and Discrete Characters. *Gulf of Mexico Science* 26: 148.
- Elewa AMT. 2008. Late Ordovician mass extinction.
- Elewa AMT. 2008. Late Permian mass extinction.
- Emlet RB. 1985. Crystal axes in recent and fossil adult echinoids indicate trophic mode in larval development. *Science* 230: 937-940.
- Emlet RB. 1988. Crystallographic axes of echinoid genital plates reflect larval form: some phylogenetic implications. Pages 299-310 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Emlet RB. 1991. Functional constraints on the evolution of larval forms of marine invertebrates: Experimental and comparative evidence. *Am. Zool.* 31: 707-725.
- Emlet RB. 1994. Body form and patterns of ciliation in nonfeeding larvae of echinoderms: Functional solutions to swimming in the plankton? *Am. Zool.* 34: 570-585.
- Emler RB, McEdward LR, Strathmann RR. 1987. Echinoderm larval ecology viewed from the egg. *Echinoderm Studies* 2: 55-136.
- Enderle J. 1900. Ueber eine Anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. *Beitraege zur Palaeontologie Oesterreich-Ungarns*: 49-109.
- Engel. 1891. Palaeontologische Funde aus dem Lias delta des Filsbetts bei Eislingen. *Jahresheft des Vereins Wuerttemberg* xlvi: 34-49.
- Engel. 1892. Ueber einige neue Echinodermen des schwabischen Jura. *Jahresheft des Vereins Wuerttemberg* xlvi: xlvi-lv.
- Engel T. 1900. Zwei wieder eroffnete Fundplatze fur die Grenz schichten der schwabischen Trias-Lias-Formation. *Jahresheft des Vereins Wuerttemberg* lvi: 238-244.
- Ernst A. 1893. The Organic Remains of the Permo-Carboniferous System (Chap. XXII). The Organic Remains of the Rolling Downs Formation (Chap. XXXII). The Organic Remains of the Desert Sandstone Formation (Chap. xxxiv) and Palaeontology of New Guinea (Chap. XXXIX).
- Etallon A. 1857. Esquisse d'une description geologique du Haut-Jura et en particulier des environs de St-Claude avec une carte geologique et une planche de coupes: Lue la la societe imperiale d'agriculture, d'histoire nativelle et des arts utiles de Lyon, dans sa seance du 17 Juillet 1857: J.-B. Baillilere et fils.
- Etallon A. 1862. *Etudes Paleontologiques sur le Haut-Jura*: Dodivers.
- Etheridge. 1892. *Pentremites campanulatus*. *Pal Mem NSW* v: 73-131.

- Etheridge RF. 1892. A Monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous Invertebrata of New South Wales. Part II. Echinodermata, Annelida, and Crustacea. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales Palaeontology No. 5: i.
- Etheridge Rj. 1901. Additional notes on the palaeontology of Queensland. (Part 2.). Bulletin Geological Survey of Queensland xiii.
- Etheridge RJ, Carpenter PH. 1886. Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum Natural History , with an account of the Morphology and Systematic Position of the Group, and a Revision of the Genera and Species.
- Ettensohn FR. 1984. Unattached Paleozoic stemless crinoids as environmental indices. *Geobios* 17: 63-68.
- Fabricius KE. 1994. Spatial patterns in shallow-water crinoid communities on the central Great Barrier Reef. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater. Res.* 45: 1225-1236.
- Fabricius KE, Dale MB. 1993. Multispecies associations of symbionts on shallow water crinoids of the central Great Barrier Reef. *COENOSSES* 8: 41-52.
- Farinacci A, Manni R. 2003. Roveacrinids from the Northern Arabian Plate in SE Turkey. *Turkish J. Earth Sci* 12: 209-214.
- Fatherree JW. 2010. Sea lilies in the marine aquarium. *Datz* 63: 8-11.
- Fauvel P. 1901. Observation sur la faune littorale du departement de la Manche. *Feuille des Naturalistes Paris* xxxii: 41.
- Fauvel P. 1901. Les variations de la faune marine. *Feuille des Naturalistes Paris* xxxi: 78-81.
- Fearnhead FE. 2008. Towards a systematic standard approach to describing fossil crinoids, illustrated by the redescription of a Scottish silurian *Pisocrinus* de Koninck. *Scripta Geologica (Leiden)* 136: 39-61.
- Fearnhead FE, Donovan SK. 2007. New crinoids (echinodermata) from the Llandovery (Lower silurian) of the British Isles. *Palaeontology* 50: 905-915.
- Fearnhead FE, Donovan SK. 2007. A robust crinoid from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian) of Norbury, Shropshire: systematics, palaeoecology and taphonomy. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association* 118: 339-345.
- Fearnhead FE, Donovan SK. 2007. A cladid crinoid (Echinodermata) from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian) of the Girvan district, SW Scotland. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 43: 79-180.
- Fearnhead FE, Harper DAT. 2007. *Petalocrinus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian; Rhudannian) of the Girvan district, SW Scotland. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 43: 69-74.
- Featherstone CM, Messing CG, McClintock JB. 1998. Dietary composition of two bathyal stalked crinoids: *Neocrinus decorus* and *Endoxocrinus parrae* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: Isocrinidae). Pages 155-160 in Mooi R, Telford M, eds. *Echinoderms: San Francisco*. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Fechter H. 1973. *Cyathidium meteorensis* spec. nov. ein neue Crinoide aus der Familie Holopodidae. *Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters.* 25: 162-169.
- Feldman HR, Brett CE. 1998. Epi-and endobiotic organisms on Late Jurassic crinoid columns from the Negev Desert, Israel: implications for co-evolution. *Lethaia* 31: 57-71.
- Felix J. 1891. Versteinerungen aus der mexicanischen Jura- und Kreide-Formation. *Palaeontogr* xxxvii: 140-194.
- Fell BH. 1966. Ecology of Crinoids. Pages 49-62 in Booloottian RA, ed. *Physiology of Echinoderms*. New York: Interscience Publishers.
- Fell HB. 1963. The Evolution of the Echinoderms. *The Smithsonian Report*: 457-490.
- Fell JH. 1982. Echinodermata. Pages 785-794 in Parker SP, ed. *Synopsis and classification of living organisms*, vol. 2. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Fenwick GD, Horning DS. 1980. Echinodermata of The Snares islands, southern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 14: 437-445.

- Ferre B, Granier B. 2001. Albian roveacrinids from the southern Congo Basin off Angola. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 14: 235.
- Ferre B, Walter S, Bengtson P. 2005. Roveacrinids in mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphy of the Sergipe Basin, northeastern Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 19: 259-272.
- Fet V, Messing CG. 2003. Case 3270: Isometrinae Clark, 1917 (Echinodermata, Crinoidea): proposed emendation of spelling to Isometrainae to remove homonymy with Isometrinae Kraepelin, 1891 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Bull Zool Nomenclature* 60: 293-296.
- Ficheur E. 1901. Note sur le terrain carboniferien de la region d'Igli (Sahara-Oranais). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France* (3): 915-926.
- Field GW. 1893. Echinoderm Spermatogenesis. *Anatomischer Anzeiger* viii: 487-493.
- Filhol H. 1885. La vie au fond des mers: les explorations sous-marines et les voyages du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman": Masson.
- Filhol H. 1889. Des Liens qui rattachent la Zoologie a la Palaeontologie. *Congres International de Zoologie*.
- Fischer P. 1891. Nouvelle Contribution a l'Actinologie francaise. *Actes de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux* xliii: 251-288.
- Fishelson L. 1966. Preliminary observations on *Lepadichthys lineatus* Briggs, a clingfish associated with crinoids. *Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta. Haifa* 42: 41-48.
- Fishelson L. 1966. *Spirastrella inconstans* Dendy (Porifera) as an Ecological Niche in the Littoral Zone of the Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea). *Bull. Sea Fisheries Res. Sta. Haifa*: 17-25.
- Fishelson L. 1968. Structure of the Vertebral Column in *Lepadichthys lineatus*, a Clingfish Associated with Crinoids. *Copeia*: 859-861.
- Fishelson L. 1968. Gamete Shedding Behavior of the Feather-Star *Lamprometra klunzingeri* in its Natural Habitat. *Nature*: 1063.
- Fishelson L. 1972. Histology and ultrastructure of the skin of *Lepadichthys lineatus* (Gobiesocidae: Teleostei). *Marine Biology* 17: 357-364.
- Fishelson L. 1974. Ecology of the northern Red Sea crinoids and their epi-and endozoic fauna. *Marine Biology* 26: 183-192.
- Flamand GBM. 1901. Sur la presence du Devonien a *Calceola sandalina* dans le Sahara occidental (Gourara, Archipel touatien). *C R Ac Sci* cxxxiii: 62-64.
- Flemming J. 1828. A history of British animals exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangements of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca and radiata of the UK; including the indigenous, extirpated and extinct kinds, together with periodical and occasional visitants, i-xxiii, 1-565: Edinburg-London.
- Fliegel GV. 1901. Ueber obercarbonische Faunen aus Ost-und Sudasien. *Palaeontogr* xlvi: 91-136.
- Foerste AF. 1893. The Reproduction of Arms in Crinoids. *American Geologist* xii: 271.
- Foerste AF. 1898. An account of the Middle Silurian rocks of Ohio and Indiana. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society* xviii: 161-200.
- Foerste AF. 1900. A general discussion of the Middle Silurian rocks of the Cincinnati anticlinal region, with their synonymy. *Report Indiana Geol* xxiv: 41-80.
- Foerste AF. 1901. Silurian and Devonian Limestones of Tennessee and Kentucky. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* xii: 395-444.
- Follmann O. 1887. Unterdevonische Crinoiden. *Verhandlungen des Vereins Rheinland* xlv: 113-iii.
- Follmann O. 1901. *Hyatricrinua schwerdii* Follm. Eine neue Crinoidenart aus den Oberen Coblenzsichten. *Verhandlungen des Vereins Rheinland* lviii: 66-76.
- Foltz DW, Hrincevich AW, Rocha-Olivares A. 2004. Apparent selection intensity for the cytochrome oxidase subunit 1 gene varies with mode of reproduction in echinoderms. *Genetica* 122: 115-125.
- Fontanes F. 1880. On the tertiary species of *Antedon*. *Bulletin Soc Geol* (3): 497-500.

- Foote M. 1995. Morphological diversification of paleozoic crinoids. *Paleobiology* 21: 273-299.
- Foote M. 1996. Ecological controls on the evolutionary recovery of post-Paleozoic crinoids. *Science* 274: 1492-1495.
- Foote M. 1999. Morphological diversity in the evolutionary radiation of Paleozoic and Post-Paleozoic Crinoids. *Paleobiology* 25: 1-115.
- Forbes E. 1852. *Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries*: Printed for the Paleontographical society.
- Fourgon D, Lepoint G, Eeckhaut I. 2006. Assessment of trophic relationships between symbiotic tropical ophiuroids using C and N stable isotope analysis. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK* 86: 1443-1447.
- Fox. 1900. Geological notes. *Transactions Geol Soc Cornwall* xii: 242-361.
- Fox-strangways C. 1893. *The Jurassic Rocks of Britain*. Vol. I.
- Fraas E. 1898. Krankheitserscheinungen an fossilen Crinoiden (Abstract). *Jahresheft des Vereins Wuerttemberg* liv: lxx.
- Fraas E. 1900. Die Triaszeit in Schwaben. Ein Blick in die Urgeschichte an der Hand von R. Blezinger's geologischer Pyramide.
- Fraas O. 1878. *Geologisches aus dem Libanon*: Schweizerbart.
- France Sgd. 1846. *Description des fossiles recueillis*: P. Bertrand.
- Franzen C. 1974. Epizoans on Silurian-Devonian crinoids. *Lethaia* 7: 287-301.
- Frech F. 1897. Referat ueber O. Jaekel: Beitrage zur Kenntniss der palaeozoischen Crinoiden Deutschlands 67, in *Zool. Rec.* 1895. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie* 1: 176-183.
- Frech F. 1902. *Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der fur die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*: Lethaea palaezoica: E. Schweizerbart.
- Frech F, Arthaber GV. 1900. Ueber das Palaeozoicum in Hocharmenien und Persien, mit einem Anhang uber die Kreide von Sirab in Persien. *Beitraege zur Palaeontologie Oesterreich-Ungarns* xii: 161-308.
- Frenzel J. 1892. Beitrage zur vergleichenden Physiologie und Histologie der Verdauung. I. Mittheilung. Der Darmcanal der Echinodermen. *Arch Phys*: 81-114.
- Fretter V. 1955. Observations on *Balcis devians* (Monterosato) and *Balcis alba* (Da Costa). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 31: 137.
- Freystedt A. 1894. Oelheim. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Erdolvorkommens in Norddeutschland. *Beitraege Geol Braunschweig* i: 103-194.
- Fric A. 1893. Studien im Gebiete der Bohmischen Kreideformation. *Palaeontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. v. Priesener Schichten. Archiv Landesdurchforschung von Bohmen* ix: 1-136.
- Fricke HW. 1966. Der Nahrungserwerb des Gorgonenhauptes *Astroboa nuda* (Lyman). *Nat. Mus.* : 501-510.
- Fricke HW. 1966. Wean es Nicht Wird im Korallenriff Neptun: 216-218.
- Fritel PH. 1901. Echinodermes fossiles. Les Crinoides. *Naturaliste* xxiii: 269-272.
- Frizzell DL, Exline HI. 1955. *Monograph of fossil holothurian sclerites*: Missouri School of Mines.
- Frucht A. 1899. Belemniten und Krinoiden aus der Kreide. *Jahresbericht des Vereins Braunschweig* xi: 65.
- Fuchs A. 1899. Das Unterdevon der Loreleigegend. *Jahrbuch des Nassauischen Vereins* lii: 1-96.
- Fucini A. 1893. Alcuni fossili del Lias Inferiore delle Alpi Apuane e dell' Appennino di Lunigiana. *Atti della Societa Toscana* xii: 293-309.
- Fugger E. 1899. Das Salzburger Vorland. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Reichsanstalt* xlix: 287-428.
- Fujita Y. 2007. Morphological and behavioral resemblances between *Chalaroachaeus curvipes* de Man, 1902 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majidae) and antedonid feather stars (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: Comatulida: Antedonidae): mimicry or coincidence? *Cancer* 16: 11-16.

- Fujita Y. 2010. Larval stages of the crinoid-associated squat lobster, *Allogalathea elegans* (Adams & White, 1848) (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidae) described from laboratory-reared material. *Crustacean Research* 39: 37-53.
- Fujita Y. 2011. Complete larval development of crinoid-symbiotic crab, *Tiaramedon spinosum* (Miers, 1879) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Pilumnidae, Eumedoninae), described from laboratory-reared materials. *Crustacean Research* 40: 57-73.
- Fujita Y, Baba K. 1999. Two galatheid associates of crinoids from the Ryukyu Islands (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidae), with their ecological notes. *Crustacean Research* 28: 112-124.
- Fujiwara SI, Oji T, Tanaka Y, Kondo Y. 2005. Relay Strategy and Adaptation to a Muddy Environment in *Isselicrinus* (Isselicrinidae: Crinoidea). *Palaios* 20: 241-248.
- Gabb WM. 1877. Pentacrini and Goniaster. *Journal of the Geological Society* xxxiii: Unpaginated.
- Gahn FJ, Baumiller TK. 2003. Infestation of Middle Devonian (Givetian) camerate crinoids by platyceratid gastrophods and its implications for the nature of their biotic interaction. *Lethaia* 36: 71-82.
- Gahn FJ, Baumiller TK. 2005. Arm regeneration in Mississippian crinoids: evidence of intense predation pressure in the Paleozoic? *Paleobiology* 31: 151-164.
- Gahn FJ, Baumiller TK. 2006. Using platyceratid gastropod behaviour to test functional morphology. *Historical Biology* 18: 397-404.
- Gahn FJ, Baumiller TK. 2010. Evolutionary history of regeneration in crinoids (Echinodermata). *Integrative and comparative biology* 50: 514a-514m.
- Gahn FJ, Baumiller TK. 2010. Evolutionary morphology of regenerative abilities among crinoids: a paleontological perspective. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 50: E58-E58.
- Gahn FJ, Fabian A, Baumiller TK. 2003. Additional evidence for the drilling behavior of Paleozoic gastropods. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 48: 156-156.
- Gale AS, Hancock JM, Kennedy WJ, Petrizzo MR, Lees JA, Walaszczyk I, Wray DS. 2008. An integrated study (geochemistry, stable oxygen and carbon isotopes, nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera, inoceramid bivalves, ammonites and crinoids) of the Waxahachie Dam Spillway section, north Texas: a possible boundary stratotype for the base of the Campanian Stage. *Cretaceous Research* 29: 131-167.
- Galle A, Prokop R. 2000. Complex parasitism and symbiosis of crinoid, subepidermal parasite, and tabulate coral. Lower Devonian (Pragian), Barrandian, Czech Republic. *V stnik eskÈho GeologickÈho stavu* 75: 441-444.
- Garcia-Arraras JE, Dolmatov IY. 2010. Echinoderms: Potential Model Systems for Studies on Muscle Regeneration. *Current Pharmaceutical Design* 16: 942-955.
- Garstang W. 1893. Notes on the Marine Invertebrate Fauna of Plymouth for 1892. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association* ii: 333-339.
- Garstang W. 1894. Faunistic notes at Plymouth during 1893-4. With Observations on the breeding seasons of Marine animals, and on the periodic changes of the floating fauna. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association* iii: 210-235.
- Geinitz. 1873. *Das Elbthalgebirge in Sachsen Palaeontographica*, xx. Seeigel seesterne und Haarsterne: 61-93.
- Geinitz E. 1901. xvi. Beitrag zur Geologie Mecklenburgs. Neue Aufschlusse-der meckl. Kreideformation. *Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 1: 275-333.
- Geinitz H. 1856. *Grundriss der Versteinerungskunde*. Pages 813: Leipzig.
- Geinitz HB. 1892. *Die Versteinerungen des Herzogthums Sachsen-Altenburg*. Mitteilungen aus dem Osterlande NF v: 161-199.
- Geyer G. 1897. Zur Stratigraphie der Gailthaler Alpen in Karnten. *Verhandlungen der Geologischen Reichsanstalt*: 114-127.

- Giesbrecht W. 1900. Die Asterocheriden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Stat Neapel Monogr xxv: 199.
- Girardot LA. 1898. Jurassique inferieur Ledonien.
- Girty GH. 1899. Devonian and Carboniferous fossils. Being Section ii of Chapter xii of Part 2 of Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Mon U S Geol Survey xxxii: 479-578.
- Girty GH. 1900. Preliminary Report on Paleozoic Invertebrate fossils from the region of the M'Alister coal field, Indian Territory. Report of the United States Geological Survey xix: 539-593.
- Gislen T. 1800. A reconstruction problem Analysis of fossil comatulids from N. America with a survey of all known types of comatulid arm-ramifications. Lunds Univ Arsskr Avd 2 30: 1-59.
- Gislen T. 1922. Crinoids from Dr. S. Bock's Expedition to Japan, 1914: Edv. Berlings Boktryckerie A.-B.
- Gislen T. 1925. Two new stalked crinoids from the Kei Islands: CA Reitzel.
- Gislen T. 1925. I. Some Mesozoic Comatulids. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 16: 1-30.
- Gislen T. 1928. Notes on some crinoids in the British Natural History Museum. Ark. Zool 19: 1-15.
- Gislen T. 1930. Affinities between the Echinodermata, Enteropneusta and Chordonia. Zoologiska bidrag frun Uppsala 12: 199-304.
- Gislen T. 1936. Crinoids of French Indo-China and the Macclesfield Bank. Kungliga Fysiografiska Sallskapetets, Handlingar 58: 1-120.
- Gislen T. 1938. A Revision of the Recent Bathycrinidae: With a Study of Their Phylogeny and Geographical Distribution: GWK Gleerup.
- Gislen T. 1940. A collection of crinoids from the South Sea Islands: Almqvist & Wiksell Botryckeri-A.-B.
- Gislén T. A small Collection of Crinoids from St. Helena. Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition.
- Gislén T. Mutual relationship of the comatulids. Echinoderm Studies.
- Gislén T. 1885. The articulations of the arm-joints in the Crinoids. 1. History. Zool. Bidrag 9: 33-101, Chapter 102.
- Gislén T. 1924. Echinoderm Studies. Zool. Bidr. Upps. 9: 1-316.
- Gislén T. 1939. On the Young of a Stalked Deep Sea Crinoid and the affinities of the Hyocrinidae. Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, N.F., Avd. 2 34: 3-17.
- Gislén T. 1956. Crinoids from depths exceeding 6000 meters. Galathea Report 2: 61-62, pl 61.
- Gislen T, Kullenberg B, Pettersson H. 1951. Crinoidea: With a Survey of the Bathymetric Distribution of the Deep-sea Crinoids: Elander.
- Gloeckelsturn LTV. 1891. Zur Kenntniss der Fauna der "Grauen Kalke" der Sud-Alpen. Abhandlungen der K K Geologischen Reichsanstalt Wien xv.
- Gluchowski E, Birbenmajer K. 1987. Jurassic and early Cretaceous Articulate Crinoidea from the Pieniny Klippen Belt and the Tatra Mts, Poland: Wydawnictwa geologiczne.
- Goetz A, Kerwath SE, Attwood CG, Sauer WHH. 2009. Effects of fishing on a temperate reef community in South Africa 2: benthic invertebrates and algae. African Journal of Marine Science 31: 253-262.
- Gogorza J. 1891. Influencia del Agua Dulce en los Animales Marinos. An Soc Espana xx: 221-270.
- Goldfuss A. 1838. Beitrege zur Petrefactenkunde.
- Goldring W. 1923. The Devonian crinoids of the State of New York. Memoirs of the New York State Museum Albany 16: 1-670.
- Gonalalves E, Almada V, Almeida S, Gonalalves D, Repas M, Simoes N. 1996. Observations on the agonistic behaviour of *Lepadogaster lepadogaster purpurea* (Pisces: Gobiesocidae). Journal of fish biology 49: 367-369.

- Gonalalves EJ, Barbosa M, Cabral HN, Henriques M. 2002. Ontogenetic shifts in patterns of microhabitat utilization in the small-headed clingfish, *Apletodon dentatus* (Gobiesocidae). *Environmental biology of fishes* 63: 333-339.
- Gordon CH. 1890. On the Keokuk Beds at Keokuk, Iowa. *American Journal of Science* (3): 295-300.
- Gordon CH. 1891. Observations on the Keokuk Species of *Agaricocrinus*. *Am Geol* (May 1890): 257-261.
- Gordon MMO. 1900. On the Fauna of the Upper Cassian zone in Falzarego Valley, South Tyrol. *Geological Magazine New Series Decade IV* vii: 337-349.
- Gorzela P. 2008. New data on fossil cyrtocrinids (Cyrtocrinida, Crinoidea) from the Lower Oxfordian of the Polish Jura Chain (southern Poland). *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 248: 225-232.
- Gorzela P. 2010. Jurassic crinoids: can their skeletons be used as palaeoenvironmental proxies? *Dixue Qianyuan* 17: 154-155.
- Gorzela P, Lukowiak M, Salamon MA. 2007. New data on fossil Cyrtocrinida (Crinoidea) in Mesozoic strata of extra-Carpathian Poland. *Przeglad Geologiczny* 55: 222-223.
- Gorzela P, Rakowicz L, Salamon MA, Szrek P. 2010. Inferred placoderm bite marks on Devonian crinoids from Poland. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 259: 105-112.
- Gorzela P, Salamon MA. 2008. Bite marks and signs of regeneration on Triassic crinoids from Poland: preliminary data. *Przeglad Geologiczny* 56: 885-886.
- Gorzela P, Salamon MA. 2009. Signs of Benthic Predation on Late Jurassic Stalked Crinoids, Preliminary Data. *Palaios* 24: 70-73.
- Gorzela P, Salamon MA. 2010. Echinoid predators versus crinoids evolution as a prelude to revolution in Mesozoic seas. *Przeglad Geologiczny* 58: 557.
- Gorzela P, Salamon MA, Ferre B. 2011. Pelagic crinoids (Roveacrinida, Crinoidea) discovered in the Neogene of Poland. *Naturwissenschaften* 98: 903-908.
- Gorzela P, Stolarski J, Malkowski K, Meibom A. 2012. Stable carbon and oxygen isotope compositions of extant crinoidal echinoderm skeletons. *Chemical Geology* 291: 132-140.
- GoTte H. 1876. Vergleichende Entwicklungsgechichte der *Comatula mediterranea*. *Archiv fuer Mikroskopische Anatomie* xii: 583-648.
- Gouret P. 1898. Examen de la pature de quelques poissons comestibles du Golfe de Marseille, pendant l'annee 1892. *Annales Mus Marseille* iv: 32-36.
- Gourvenec R, Menn JL, Picarra J, Oliveira JT, Robardet M. 2010. Lower and Middle Devonian brachiopods and crinoids of the Portalegre syncline: biostratigraphy and palaeogeography. *Publicaciones del Seminario de Paleontologia de Zaragoza* 9: 19-21.
- Grabau AW. 1899. The Faunas of the Hamilton Group of Eighteen Mile Creek and vicinity in Western New York. *Ann Rep N Y State Geol* xvi: 279-339.
- Grabau AW. 1899. Geology and Palaeontology of Eighteen Mile Creek and the Lake shore sections of Erie county, New York. A Handbook for the use of students and amateurs. Preface and Part I, Geology. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society* vi: 92.
- Grabau AW. 1901. Guide to the Geology and Paleontology of Niagara falls and vicinity. *Bull New York State Mus* No 45 ix.
- Grabau AW. 1901. Biserial development in the plates of the arms of Crinoids. *Science New Series* xiii: 138.
- Graber V. 1889. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Meertiere gegen Riechstoffe. *Biologisches Zentralblatt* viii: 747-750.
- Graff L. 1877. Das genus *Myzostoma*, F. S. Leuckart.
- Graff L. 1885. Adduces evidence of the infesting of fossil Crinoids by *Myzostoma*. *Palaeontogr* xxxi: 185-191.
- Graff L. 1885. Ueber einige Deformitäten an fossilen Crinoiden. *Paleontogr* xxxi: 185-191.

- Gramling C. 2007. The color of crinoids. *Geotimes* 52: 10-10.
- Grant CC. 1900. Geological Notes. *Journal Hamilton Association* xii: 140-145.
- Grant J. 1881. Description of a new species of *Porocrinus* from the Trenton Limestone. *Transactions Ottawa Naturalists Club* i: 43.
- Grasse PP. 1972. *Zoologie: Les echinodermes-Les Stomocordes-Les Pogonophores-Les Tuniciers-Les Cephalocordes-Generalites et anatomie comparee des Vertebres-Paleontologie des Vertebres inferieurs-Poissons*: Gallimard.
- Grassmueller L. 1901. Ueber die Petrefacten Nordbayerns vom Carnbrium bis zum Keuper in der geologischen Sammlung der Universitat Erlangen. Inaugural Dissertation.
- Gratacap LP. 1901. Paleontological speculations. I. *American Geologist* xxvii: 75-100.
- Grave C. 1900. *Ophiura brevispina* (with note by W. K. Brooks). *Mem Ac Washington* viii: 79-100.
- Gray J. 1840. *Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum*. British Museum, London.
- Gray J. 1865. *Biographical Notice of the Rev. David Ure: With an Examination, Critical and Detailed, of His History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride*: H. Hopkins.
- Greco B. 1894. Il Lias Inferiore nel Circondario di Rossano Calabro. *Atti della Societa Toscana* xiii: 55-180.
- Greeff R. 1876. Ueber den Bau (und die Entwicklung) der Echinodermen. *Vierth und funfto Mittheilungen. Sitzungsberichte Ges Marburg*: 16.
- Greene GK. 1898. *Contribution to Indiana Palaeontology*.
- Greene GK. 1901. *Contributions to Indiana Palaeontology. Part vii*.
- Greene GK. 1901. *Contributions to Indiana Palaeontology. Part viii*.
- Greene SE, Bottjer DJ, Hagdorn H, Zonneveld J-P. 2011. The Mesozoic return of Paleozoic faunal constituents: A decoupling of taxonomic and ecological dominance during the recovery from the end-Permian mass extinction. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 308: 224-232.
- Greenwood M. 1890. On the Action of Nicotin upon certain Invertebrates. *Journal Physiol* xi: 573-605.
- Greppin E. 1888. Description des Fossiles de la Grande Oolithe des Environs de Bale. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft Geneve* xv: 132-134.
- Greppin E. 1889. Description de la Grande Oolithe des Environs de Bale, Echinides. *Memoires de la Societe Paleontologique Suisse* xv: 132-134.
- Greppin E. 1898. Description des fossiles du Bajocien superieur des environs de Bale. *Memoires de la Societe Paleontologique Suisse* xxv: 1-52.
- Greppin E. 1900. Description des fossiles du Bajocien superieur des environs de Bale. 3 partie. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft Geneve* xxvii: 127-210.
- Greppin EJ. 1893. Etudes sur les Mollusques des Couches Coralligenes des environs d'Oberbuchsitzen. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft Geneve* xx.
- Greppin EJ. 1893. Der Dogger der Umgegend von Basel. *Bericht des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* xxv: 14-16.
- Grieg JA. 1889. Undersogelser over Dyrelivet i de Vestlandske Fjorde. II. Echinodermes, Annelides, &c. *Bergens Museums Arsberetning* No. 2: 1-7.
- Griffith C. 1894. Marsupites in the Isle of Wight. *Nature* 1: 8.
- Griffiths H. 1987. Phylogenetic relationships and evolution in the genus *Dissodactylus* Smith, 1870 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). *Can. J. Zool.* 65: 2292-2310.
- Grimmer JC, Holland ND. 1979. Haemal and coelomic circulatory systems in the arms and pinnules of *Florometra serratissima* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Zoomorphology* 94: 93-109.
- Grimmer JC, Holland ND. 1987. The role of ligaments in arm extension in feather stars (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Acta Zoologica* 68: 79-82.

- Grimmer JC, Holland ND. 1990. The structure of a sessile, stalked crinoid (*Holopus rangii*). *Acta Zool.* 71: 61-67.
- Grimmer JC, Holland ND, Hayami I. 1985. Fine structure of the stalk of an isocrinid sea lily (*Metacrinus rotundus*) (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Zoomorphology* 105: 39-50.
- Grimmer JC, Holland ND, Kubota H. 1984. The fine structure of the stalk of the pentacrinoid larva of a feather star, *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Acta Zoologica* 65: 41-58.
- Grimmer JC, Holland ND, Messing CG. 1984. Fine structure of the stalk of the bourgueticrinid sea lily *Democrinus conifer* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Marine Biology* 81: 163-176.
- Grinnel GB. 1876. On a new Crinoid from the Cretaceous formation of the West. *American Journal of Science* (3): 81-83.
- Grube AE. 1840. Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers nach einigen Sammlungen beschreiben. Königsberg.
- Grube AE. 1864. Die Insel Lussin und ihre Meeresfauna.
- Grygiel MJ. 1988. Unusual and mostly cysticolous crustacean, molluscan, and myzostomidan associates of echinoderms. Pages 775-784 in al. Be, ed. *Echinoderm Biology*. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Grygiel MJ. 1990. Distribution of Indo-Pacific Myzostoma and host specificity of comatulid-associated Myzostomida. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 47: 182-191.
- Grygiel MJ. 2000. 2. Class Myzostomida. *Polychaetes & allies: the southern synthesis*: 297.
- Grygiel MJ, Nomura K. 1998. Cysticolous Myzostomida, *Notopharyngoides platypus* from *Comanthia nobilis* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea), at Kushimoto, Honshu, Japan. *Species Diversity* 3: 17-24.
- Guensburg TE. 2010. *Alphacrinus* New Genus and Origin of the Disparid Clade. *Journal of Paleontology* 84: 1209-1216.
- Guensburg TE, Mooi R, Sprinkle J, David B, Lefebvre B. 2010. Pelmatozoan arms from the mid-Cambrian of Australia: bridging the gap between brachioles and brachials? Comment: there is no bridge. *Lethaia* 43: 432-440.
- Guensburg TE, Sprinkle J. 2001. Earliest crinoids: New evidence for the origin of the dominant Paleozoic crinoids. *Geology* 29: 131-134.
- Guensburg TE, Sprinkle J. 2007. Phylogenetic implications of the Protocrinoidea: Blastozoans are not ancestral to crinoids. *Annales De Paleontologie* 93: 277-290.
- Guensburg TE, Sprinkle J. 2009. Solving the Mystery of Crinoid Ancestry: New Fossil Evidence of Arm Origin and Development. *Journal of Paleontology* 83: 350-364.
- Guensburg TE, Sprinkle J. 2010. Emended Restoration of *Titanocrinus sumralli* Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003 (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Journal of Paleontology* 84: 566-568.
- Guerich G. 1900. Nachtrage zum Palaeozoicum des Polnischen Mittelgebirges. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie Beilagebaende xiii*: 331-388.
- Guille A. 1986. Guide des etoiles de mer, oursins et autres echinodermes du lagon de Nouvelle-Caledonie. Paris.
- Gurich. 1886. *Encrinus gracilis* aus dem Gogoliner Muschelkalk. *JB schles Ges*: 133.
- Gutt J, Schickan T. 1998. Epibiotic relationships in the Antarctic benthos. *Antarctic Science* 10: 398-405.
- Hadding AR. 1927. The pre-Quaternary sedimentary rocks of Sweden: CWK Gleerup.
- Haeckel E. 1878. Die Kometenform der Seesterne und der Generationswechsel der Echinodermen. *Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie Supplement xxx*: 424-445.
- Haeckel E. 1899. *Kunst-Formen der Natur*. Leipzig u. Wien. Bibliogr Instit: Unpaginated.
- Haeckel EH. 1897. Die cambrische Stammgruppe der Echinodermen. *Jenaische Zeitschrift (xxx)*: 393-404.
- Hagdorn H. 1986. Neue Funde von *Encrinus greppini* de Loriol 1877 aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk von Sudbaden und der Nordschweiz. *Paleontologische Zeitschrift* 60: 285-297.

- Hagdorn H. 1986. *Isocrinus? dubius* (Goldfuss, 1831) aus dem Unteren Muschelkalk (Trias, Anis). *Z. geol. Wiss* 14: 705-727.
- Hagdorn H. 1988. *Ainigmacrinus calyconodalis* nov. sp. eine ungewöhnliche Seelilie aus der Obertrias der Dolomiten. *Neus Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paleontologie, Monatshefte* 1988: 71-96.
- Hagdorn H. 1995. Triassic crinoids. *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paleontologie* 2: 1-22.
- Hagdorn H. 1996. Paleokologie der Trias-Seelilie *Dadocrinus*. *Geol. Paleont. Mitt. Innsbruck* 21: 19-45.
- Hagdorn H. 1996. Trias-Seelilien. *Geologisch-Paleontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 21: 1-17.
- Hagdorn H. 1999. Triassic Muschelkalk of Central Europe. *Fossil crinoids* Hess H, Ausich WI, Brett CE, Simms MJ: 164-176.
- Hagdorn H. 2004. Das Muschelkalkmuseum Ingelfingen. Heilbronn (Edition Lattner).
- Hagdorn H. 2004. *Cassianocrinus varians* (Munster, 1841) aus der Cassian-Formation (Trias, Oberladin/Unterkarn) der Dolomiten, ein Bindeglied zwischen Encrinidae und Traumatocrinidae (Crinoidea, Articulata). *Ann Naturhist Mus Wien* 105A: 231-255.
- Hagdorn H. 2011. Triassic: the crucial period of post-Palaeozoic crinoid diversification. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130: 91-112.
- Hagdorn H, Campbell HJ. 1993. *Paracomatula triadica* sp. nov. – an early comatulid crinoid from the Otapirian (Late Triassic) of New Caledonia. *Alcheringa* 17: 1-17.
- Hagdorn H, Goncuoglu MC. 2007. Early-Middle Triassic echinoderm remains from the Istranca Massif, Turkey. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 246: 235-245.
- Hagdorn H, Konrad G, Torok Å. 1997. Crinoids from the Muschelkalk of the Mecsek Mountains and their stratigraphical significance. *Acta Geol. Hun* 40: 391-410.
- Hagdorn H, Ockert W, Schulz M. 1996. Echinodermen-Konservatlagerstätten im Unteren Muschelkalk Ost Hessens. 1. Die Bimbacher Seelilienbank von Großenluder-Bimbach. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 124: 97-122.
- Hagdorn H, Wang X, Wang C. 2005. Taphonomie und Erhaltung pseudoplanktonischer Seelilien aus der Trias Süd-Chinas. *Hallesches Jahrbuch für Geowissenschaften B, Beihefte* 19, 169-186.
- Hagdorn H, Wang X, Wang C. 2007. Palaeoecology of the pseudoplanktonic Triassic crinoid *Traumatocrinus* from Southwest China. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 247: 181-196.
- Hagdorn M, Hagdorn H. 2004. Muschelkalkmuseum Ingelfingen: Ed. Lattner.
- Hagen. 1891. Die geologischen Verhältnisse im Arbeitsgebiete der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg; Festvortrag mit zwei geologischen Karten. *Abhandlungen Naturhist Gesellsch Nürnberg* viii: 1-27.
- Haig JA, Rouse GW. 2008. Larval development of the featherstar *Aporometra wilsoni* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Invertebrate Biology* 127: 460-469.
- Hall J. 1847. *Natural History of New York, Palaeontology, 1, Containing Descriptions of the Organic Remains of the Lower Division of the New-York System (equivalent of the Lower Silurian rocks of Europe)*. New York Geological Survey, Van Benthuysen, Albany 338.
- Hall TS, Pritchard GB. 1899. The Tertiary deposits of the Aire and Cape Otway. *P Soc Victoria (n s)* xii: 36-58.
- Haman O. 1889. Morphology of Crinoids. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society* 4: 528.
- Hamann O. 1888. Vorläufige Mitteilungen zur Morphologie der Crinoideu. *Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft Göttingen* 5: 127-131.
- Hamann O. 1889. Anatomie der Ophiuren und Crinoiden. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* xxiii: 233-384.
- Hambach G. 1894. A preliminary catalogue of the fossils occurring in Missouri. *Bulletin Geological Survey Missouri* i: 60-85.

- Hamdan ARA, Mustafa HA. 2009. Ordovician invertebrates from Jebel Qamar South, Dibba zone, United Arab Emirates. *Jordan Journal of Earth and Environmental Sciences* 2: 32-37.
- Hanley JR. 1984. New host and locality records of the commensal *Adyte crinoidicola* (Polychaeta: Polynoidae). *Beagle* 1: 87-92.
- Hart MW. 2002. Life History evolution and comparative developmental biology of echinoderms. *Evolution and Development* 4: 62-71.
- Hart MW, Miller RL, Madin LP. 1994. Form and feeding mechanism of a living *Planctosphaera pelagica* (phylum hemichordata). *Mar. Biol.* 120: 521-533.
- Hartlaub C. 1893. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Comatulidenfauna des Indischen Archipels. *Acta Ac German* lviii.
- Hartlaub C. 1900. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bareninsel und Westspitzbergen ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga." 1 Teil. Einleitung. *Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen (N S)* iv: 171-193.
- Harvey EW, Ausich WI. 1997. Phylogeny of calceocrinid crinoids (paleozoic, Echinodermata): Biogeography and mosaic evolution. *J. Paleont.* 71: 299-305.
- Hasiuk FJ, Lohmann KC. 2008. Mississippian paleocean chemistry from biotic and abiotic carbonate, Muleshoe Mound, Lake Valley formation, New Mexico, USA. *Journal of Sedimentary Research* 78: 147-160.
- Haude R. 2007. Mode of life of fan-hand-like *Scoliocrinus* according to functional form and syntopy with two other irregular crinoids from the Middle Devonian of the Rhenish Massif (Germany). *Annales De Paleontologie* 93: 291-316.
- Hausen H. 2005. Chaetae and chaetogenesis in polychaetes (Annelida). *Hydrobiologia* 535: 37-52.
- Healy JM, Rowe FWE, Anderson DT. 1988. Spermatozoa and spermiogenesis in *Xyloplax* (Class Concentricycloidea): a new type of spermatozoon in the Echinodermata. *Zool. Scripta* 17: 297-310.
- Heezen BC, Schneider ED. 1966. Sediment Transport by the Antarctic Bottom Current on the Bermuda Rise. *Nature*: 611-612.
- Hegele A. 2007. How the Geopark Infocenter Boll/Goepfingen deals with fossils. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Vienna)* 60: 77-84.
- Heinzeller T. 1998. The nervous system of crinoids: survey and taxonomic implications in Mooi R, Telford M, eds. *Echinoderms: San Francisco*. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Heinzeller T, Aschauer B, Lange A, Welsch U. 1995. A myzostomid invading the connective tissue of its host *Comanthus parvicirrus* (Crinoidea). in Emson RH, Smith A, Campbell A, eds. *Echinoderm Research 1995. Proceedings of the European Echinoderms Colloquium*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Heinzeller T, Fechter H. 1995. Microscopical anatomy of the cyrtocrinid *Cyathidium meteorensis* (sive *foresti*) (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Acta Zool.* 76: 25-34.
- Heinzeller T, Fechter H, Améziane-Cominardi N, Welsch U. 1997. Development of *Cyathidium foresti* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea, Cyrtocrinida) from early attached larvae to adult-like juveniles. *J. Zool. Syst. & Evol. Res.* 35: 11-21.
- Heinzeller T, Fricke H, Bouriseau JP, Améziane-cominardi N, Welsch U. 1996. *Cyathidium plantei* sp. n., an extant cyrtocrinid (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) - morphologically identical to the fossil *Cyathidium depressum* (Cretaceous, Cenomanian). *Zool. Scrip.* 25: 77-84.
- Heinzeller T, Holland N. 1994. Morphology of Reichensperger's organ and the glandular axial organ in *Metacrinus rotundas*. Pages 267: CRC.
- Heinzeller T, Welsch U. 1994. Crinoidea. *Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates* 14: 9-148.
- Heinzeller T, Welsch U, Améziane N. 2010. Organs of the axial hemal complex in crinoids - structure and occurrence.
- Helgen LE, Rouse GW. 2006. Species delimitation and distribution in *Aporometra* (Crinoidea: Echinodermata); endemic Australian featherstars. *Invertebrate Systematics* 20: 395-414.

- Hemery LG, Galton-Fenzi B, Ameziane N, Riddle MJ, Rintoul SR, Beaman RJ, Post AL, Eleaume M. 2011. Predicting habitat preferences for *Anthometrina adriani* (Echinodermata) on the East Antarctic continental shelf. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 441: 105-116.
- Hempson TN, Griffiths CL. 2008. Symbionts of comatulid crinoids in False Bay, South Africa. *African Zoology* 43: 237-244.
- Hennig A. 1899. Studier ofver den Baltiska Yngre Kritans bildnings-historia. *Geologiska Foreningens I Stockholm Forhandlingar* xxi: 19-82.
- Herdman WA. 1886. Report upon the Crinoidea, Asteroidea, Echinoidea, and Holothuroidea of the L. M. B. C. District. *Fauna of Liverpool Bay* i: 131-139.
- Herouard. 1899. Devonian Crinoid Columnals from Cornwall. *Zoological Record*: 146-147.
- Hess H. 1950. Ein neuer Crinoide aus dem mittleren Dogger der Nordschweiz (*Paracomatula helvetica* n. gen. n. sp.). *Société Paléontologique Suisse*: 208-216.
- Hess H. 1999. Permian. Pages 160-163 in Hess H, Ausich WI, Brett CE, Simms MJ, eds. *Fossil crinoids*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hess H. 2006. Crinoids from the Lower Jurassic (Pliensbachian) of Arzo, southern Switzerland. *Paläontologische Abhandlungen schweizerische* 126: 143.
- Hess H. 2008. *Cyclocrinus*, an enigmatic Jurassic-Cretaceous crinoid. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 101: 465-481.
- Hess H. 2010. Paleoeology of pelagic crinoids. *Treatise Online* 16: 1-33.
- Hess H. 2010. Myzostome Deformation on Arms of the Early Jurassic Crinoid *Balanocrinus gracilis* (Charlesworth). *Journal Information* 84.
- Hess H, Ausich WI, Brett CE, Simms MJ. 1999. *Fossil crinoids*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hess H, Etter W. 2011. Life and death of *Saccocoma tenella* (Goldfuss). *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 104: S99-S106.
- Hess H, Gale AS. 2010. Crinoids from the Shenley Limestone (Albian) of Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, UK. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 8: 427-447.
- Hess H, Messing C. 2011. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part T Echinodermata 2 (Revised) Crinoidea: Volume 3*.
- Hess H, Salamon MA, Gorzelak P. 2011. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous (Tithonian-Berriasian) cyrtocrinids from south-eastern Poland. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 260: 119-128.
- Hicks H. 1897. On the Morte Slates, and Associated Beds, in North Devon and West Somerset. Part ii, with descriptions of the Fossils by the Rev. G. F. WHIDBORNE, *Quart. Journal of the Geological Society* liii: 438-462.
- Higuchi R, Inagaki M, Yamada K, Miyamoto T. 2007. Biologically active gangliosides from echinoderms. *Journal of Natural Medicines* 61: 367-370.
- Hildner R. 2011. Crinoids from the Muschelkalk of Crailsheim, part 1. *Fossilien* 28: 205-214.
- Hinde GJ. 1885. Description of a New Species of Crinoids with Articulating Spines. *Annals of Natural History* (5): 157-173.
- Hitij T, Kriznar M, Zalohar J. 2010. Fossils in Ladinian beds of the Kamnisko-Savinjske Alps and Southern Karavanke Mountains. *Scopolia*: 157-170.
- Hitij T, Kriznar M, Zalohar J, Renesto S, Tintori A. 2010. The Velika planina Horizon - home to the Triassic sea monsters. *Scopolia*: 68-83.
- Hlebszevitch JC, Cortinas JS. 2009. The oldest record of Echinoidea in Argentina and the Permian-Early Jurassic contact in the Rio Genoa region, Chubut. *Revista de la Asociacion Geologica Argentina* 65: 479-486.
- Ho J. 1982. Copepoda associated with echinoderms of the Sea of Japan. *Annual Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station, Niigata University* 12: 33-61.
- Hoffman S, Bartolomaeus T. 2008. Early Connection Between Axocoel and Somatocoel in *Antedon bifida* (Echinodermata). *Journal of Morphology* 269: 1490-1490.

- Hoggett AK, Rowe FWE. 1986. A reappraisal of the family Comasteridae A.H. Clark, 1908 (Echinodermata: Crinoidea), with a description of a new subfamily and a new genus. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 88: 103-142.
- Holland CH. 2009. Pisocrinus from the type Ludlow Series. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 57: 143-144.
- Holland N. 1981. A model linking environmental signals to the spawning time of *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Advances in invertebrate reproduction* (ed. WH Clark & TS Adams): 75-78.
- Holland N. 1991. Echinodermata: crinoidea. *Reproduction of marine invertebrates* 6: 247-299.
- Holland N, Dan K. 1975. Ovulation in an echinoderm (*Comanthus japonica*). *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 31: 1078-1080.
- Holland ND. 1967. Some observations on the saccules of *Antedon mediterranea* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Pubbl. staz. zool. Napoli* 35: 357-262.
- Holland ND. 1968. The Histochemistry and Site of Synthesis of the Globules in the Chambered Organ of *Antedon mediterranea* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Pubbl. staz. zool. Napoli*: 264-266.
- Holland ND. 1969. An electron microscopic study of the papillae of crinoid tube feet. *Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli* 37: 575-580.
- Holland ND. 1970. The fine structure of the axial organ of the feather star *Nemaster rubiginosa* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Tissue and Cell* 2: 625-636.
- Holland ND. 1971. The fine structure of the ovary of the feather star *Nemaster rubiginosa* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Tissue and Cell* 3: 161-175.
- Holland ND. 1976. The fine structure of the conical-headed sperm of the crinoid *Antedon bifida*. *Experientia* 32: 101-102.
- Holland ND. 1976. The Fine Structure of the Yolk Nucleus in Oocytes of *Antedon Bifida* (Pennant) (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.* 56: 59-63.
- Holland ND. 1976. Morphologically Specialized Sperm from the Ovary of *Isometra vivipara* (Echinodermata-Crinoidea). *Acta Zool. (Stockh.)* 57: 147-152.
- Holland ND. 1976. Electron Microscopic Demonstration of a Dithiothreitol Labile Vitelline Coat Surrounding the Unfertilized Egg of *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea)*. *Development, Growth & Differentiation* 18: 199-204.
- Holland ND. 1976. The fine structure of the embryo during the gastrula stage of *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Tissue and Cell* 8: 491-510.
- Holland ND. 1977. The shaping of the Ornamented Fertilization Membrane of *Comanthus Japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Biol. Bull.* 153: 299-311.
- Holland ND. 1978. The fine structure of *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) from zygote through early gastrula. *Tissue and Cell* 10: 93-112.
- Holland ND. 1980. Effects of Ionophore A23187 on Oocytes of *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata:Crinoidea)*. *Development, Growth & Differentiation* 22: 203-207.
- Holland ND. 1988. The meaning of developmental asymmetry for echinoderm evolution: a new interpretation. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*: 15-25.
- Holland ND. 1988. Fine Structure of Oocyte Maturation in a Crinoid Echinoderm, *Oxycomanthus japonicus*: A Time-Lapse Study by Serial Biopsy. *Journal of Morphology* 198: 205-217.
- Holland ND. 1991. Echinoderms and Lophophorates. Pages 247-299 in Giese AC, Pearse JS, Pearse VB, eds. *Reproduction of Marine Invertebrates*, vol. 6. Pacific Grove: The Boxwood Press.
- Holland ND. 1994. Cell cycle in regenerating feather star arms. Pages 217: CRC.
- Holland ND, GRIMMER JC. 1975. Epidermal mucus and the reproduction of a crinoid echinoderm.
- Holland ND, Grimmer JC. 1981. Fine structure of the Cirri and a possible mechanism for their motility in stalkless Crinoids (Echinodermata). *Cell Tissue Res* 214: 207-217.

- Holland ND, Grimmer JC. 1981. Fine structure of syzygial articulations before and after arm autotomy in *Florometra serratissima* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Zoomorphology* 98: 169-183.
- Holland ND, Grimmer JC, Kubota H. 1975. Gonadal development during the annual reproductive cycle of *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Biological Bulletin* 148: 219-242.
- Holland ND, Grimmer JC, Wiegmann K. 1991. The structure of the sea lily *Calamocrinus diomedae*, with special reference to the articulations, skeletal microstructure, symbiotic bacteria, axial organs, and stalk tissues (Crinoidea, Millerocrinida). *Zoomorphology* 110: 115-132.
- Holland ND, Jespersen. 1973. The fine structure of the fertilization membrane of the feather star *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Tissue and Cell* 5: 209-214.
- Holland ND, Kubota H. 1975. Correlated scanning and transmission electron microscopy of larvae of the feather star *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 94: 58-70.
- Holland ND, KUBOTA H. 1975. Fluctuations in the Volume of Non-germinal Cell Populations during the Annual Reproductive Cycle of *Comanthus japonica* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Annotationes zoologicae japonenses* 48: 83.
- Holland ND, Leonard AB, Meyer DL. 1991. Digestive mechanics and gluttonous feeding in the feather star *Oligometra serripinna* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Mar. Biol.* 111: 113-119.
- Holland ND, Leonard AB, STRICKLER J. 1987. Upstream and downstream capture during suspension feeding by *Oligometra serripinna* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) under surge conditions. *The Biological Bulletin* 173: 552.
- Holland ND, Strickler JR, Leonard AB. 1986. Particle interception, transport and rejection by the feather star *Oligometra serripinna* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea), studied by frame analysis of videotapes. *Mar. Biol.* 93: 111-126.
- Holland SM, Patzkowsky ME. 2009. The Stratigraphic Distribution of Fossils in a Tropical Carbonate Succession: Ordovician Bighorn Dolomite, Wyoming, USA. *Palaios* 24: 303-317.
- Hollis KA, Ausich WI. 2008. The Holdfast of *Gilbertocrinus tuberosus* (Mississippian, Crinoidea). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 45: 135-140.
- Hollis KA, Ausich WI. 2009. Ontogeny and life-history strategy of *Barycrinus* (Crinoidea, Mississippian). *Lethaia* 42: 138-145.
- Holm G. 1891. "Stem Ossicles" of Crinoidea in the Leptaena-Kalk (Upper Ordovician), Dalecarlia, Sweden. *Geological Magazine New Series Decade III* viii: 88.
- Holteroff PF. 1997. Paleocommunity and evolutionary ecology of Paleozoic crinoids. Pages 69-106 in Waters JA, Maples CG, eds. *Geobiology of Echinoderms*, vol. 3. California: The Paleontological Society.
- Honey-Escandon M, Solis-Marin FA, Laguarda-Figueras A. 2008. Echinoderms (Echinodermata) from the Mexican Pacific. *Revista De Biología Tropical* 56: 57-73.
- Honeyman D. 1889. Nova Scotia Echinodermata. *Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute* vii: 253-259.
- Honeyman D. 1889. Two Cable Hauls of Marine Invertebrates, -by Cable Steamer *Minia*, Capt. Trott, Commander. *Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute* vii: 260-272.
- Houssay F. 1900. *La forme et la vie. Essai de la methode mecanique en zoologie.*
- Howe FJ. 1901. Report of a Dredging Expedition off the Southern Coast of New England, September, 1899. *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission* xix: 237-240.
- Huang HD, RITTSCHOF D, Jeng MS. 2005. Multispecies associations of macrosymbionts on the comatulid crinoid *Comanthina schlegeli* (Carpenter) in southern Taiwan. *Symbiosis* 39: 47-51.
- Huang HD, Rittschof D, Jeng MS. 2005. Visual orientation of the symbiotic snapping shrimp *Synalpheus demani*. *Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology* 326: 56-66.
- Hubbard JAEB. 1966. Population Studies in the Bally-Shannon Limestone, and Rinn Point Beds (Viséan) of N. W. Ireland. *Paleontology*: 252-269.

- Hudson RGS, Clarke MJ, Sevastopulo GD. 1966. The Paleocology of a Lower Visean Crinoid Fauna from Feltrim, Co. Dublin. *Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.* 2: 273-286.
- Huene FVBH. 1900. Geologische Beschreibung der Gegend von Liestal im Schweizer Tafeljura, an Hand von Blatt 30 des Siegfriedatlas. *Verb Ges Basel* xii: 293-372.
- Hug O. 1897. Beitrage zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Isteiner Klotzes. *Mitteilungen der Badischen Geologischen Landesanstalt* iii: 379-471.
- Hughes SJM, Ruhl HA, Hawkins LE, Hauton C, Boorman B, Billett DSM. 2011. Deep-sea echinoderm oxygen consumption rates and an interclass comparison of metabolic rates in Asteroidea, Crinoidea, Echinoidea, Holothuroidea and Ophiuroidea. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 214: 2512-2521.
- Hugi E. 1901. Die Klippenregion von Giswyl. *Denkschriften der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft* xxxvi.
- Hume WF. 1897. The Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* liii: 540-606.
- Humes A. 1998. Copepoda (Siphonostomatoida) associated with Ophiuroidea in Jamaica, Puerto Rico, and Barbados. *Zoologische Verhandlungen*: 365-382.
- Humes AG. 1972. *Pseudanthessius comanthi* n. sp. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with a crinoid at Eniwetok Atoll. *Pacific Science*.
- Humes AG. 1977. Pseudanthessiid copepods (Cyclopoida) associated with crinoids and echinoids (Echinodermata) in the tropical western Pacific Ocean.
- Humes AG. 1990. *Collocheres* (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida) associated with the crinoid *Capillaster multiradiatus* in the Indo-Pacific. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*: 61-68.
- Humes AG. 2000. *Asterocheres crinoidicola* n. sp., a copepod (Siphonostomatoida: Asterocheridae) parasitic on crinoids in Belize. *Systematic Parasitology* 47: 103-110.
- Humes AG, Ho JS. 1970. Cyclopoid copepods of the genus *Pseudanthessius* associated with crinoids in Madagascar.
- Hundt R. 1897. Die Gliederung des Mitteldevons am Nordwestrande der Attendorn-Elsper Doppelmulde. *Verhandlungen des Vereins Rheinland* liv: 1-241.
- Hunter AW, Barras CG, Thuy B. 2011. Online field-guide to fossils: British Middle Jurassic echinoderms. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association* 122: 501-503.
- Hunter AW, Clark ND. 2009. The palaeoecology of two Scottish encrinites: Jurassic crinoid assemblages from the Trotternish Peninsula, Isle of Skye, Scotland. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 45: 169-176.
- Hunter AW, Clark ND. 2009. The discovery of *Isocrinus* cf. *robustus* from the Lias Group (Lower Jurassic) near Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland, Scotland. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association* 120: 76-78.
- Hunter AW, Lefebvre B, Nardin E, Van Roy P, Zamora S, Regnault S. 2010. Preliminary report on new echinoderm Lagerstätten from the Upper Ordovician of the eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco.
- Hunter AW, Oji T, Ewin TAM, Kitazawa K. 2011. *Chariocrinus japonicus*, a new species of isocrinid crinoid (Articulata) from the Lower Cretaceous of Takayama City, central Japan. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 37: 115-121.
- Hunter AW, Oji T, Okazaki Y. 2011. The occurrence of the pseudoplanktonic crinoids Pentacrinites and Seirocrinus from the Early Jurassic Toyora Group, western Japan. *Paleontological Research* 15: 12-22.
- Hunter AW, Rees J. 2010. A new echinoderm faunule from the Lower Jurassic (Pliensbachian) of southern Sweden. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 58: 67-73.
- Hunter AW, Underwood CJ. 2009. Palaeoenvironmental control on distribution of crinoids in the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of England and France. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54: 77-98.

- Hunter AW, Underwood CJ. 2010. Comment and reply on "Palaeoenvironmental control on distribution of crinoids in the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of England and France" by Aaron W. Hunter and Charlie J. Underwood. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 55: 174-176.
- Hunter AW, Zonneveld J-P. 2008. Palaeoecology of Jurassic encrinites: Reconstructing crinoid communities from the Western Interior Seaway of North America. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 263: 58-70.
- Hurst CH. 1893. Biological Theories, III. The Recapitulation Theory. *Natural Science* ii: 195-200.
- Hyman LH. 1955. *The Invertebrates: Echinodermata*. vol. IV. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Ihering HV. 1898. A Ilha de S. Sebastiao. *Revista do Museu Paulista* ii: 129-170.
- Ijima I. 1901. Studies on the Hexactinellida. Contribution I (Euplectellidae). *Journal of the College of Science Japan* xv: 1-300.
- Inagaki M, Shiizaki M, Hiwatashi T, Miyamoto T, Higuchi R. 2007. Constituents of crinoidea. 5. Isolation and structure of a new glycosyl inositolphosphoceramide-type ganglioside from the feather star *Comanthina schlegeli*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 55: 1649-1651.
- Ivanenko V. 1999. Comparative analysis of the antennules of the asterocherid females (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoida), Symbionts of marine invertebrates. *Crustaceans and the biodiversity crisis* 1: 52-60.
- Jach R. 2007. Bositra Limestones - A Step Towards Radiolarites: Case Study from the Tatra Mountains. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 77: 161-170.
- Jackson RT. 1897. Studies of Palaeoecinoidea. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* vii: 171-254.
- Jackson RT. 1899. Localized stages in development in plants and animals. *Memoirs of the Boston Society* v: 89-153.
- Jaeger M. 2010. Crinoids from the Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) of the Serre de Bleyton (Drome, SE France). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien A Mineralogie Petrologie Geologie Palaeontologie Archaeozoologie Anthropologie Praehistorie* 112A: 733-774.
- Jaekel. 1900. Ueber einen neuen Pentacrinoideen-Typus aus dem Obersilur. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* liii: 480-487.
- Jaekel O. 1891. Ueber Holopocriniden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stramberger Formen. *Z Geol Ges* xliii: 557-671.
- Jaekel O. 1891. Ueber Kelchdecken von Crinoiden. *Sitzungsberichte Nat Fr No. 1*: 7-12.
- Jaekel O. 1893. Ueber Holocrinus, W.u. Sp., aus dem unteren Muschelkalk. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender zu Berlin*: 206.
- Jaekel O. 1893. Ueber Plicatocriniden, Hyocrinus, und Saccocoma. *Zeitschrift Geol Ges* xliv: 619-696.
- Jaekel O. 1894. "Eine Kelchdecke von Encrinus Carnalli." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* xlvi: 306.
- Jaekel O. 1894. Die Morphogenie und Phylogenie der Crinoiden. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender zu Berlin*: 101-121.
- Jaekel O. 1894. Eine Platte mit Encrinus Carnalli. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender zu Berlin*: 155-162.
- Jaekel O. 1895. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der paläozoischen Crinoiden Deutschlands. *Palaeontologische Abhandlungen* vii.
- Jaekel O. 1897. Ueber das Darmsystem der Pelmatozoen. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender zu Berlin*: 29-35.
- Jaekel O. 1897. Ueber einige Palaeozoische Gattungen von Crinoiden. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* xlix: 44-48.
- Jaekel O. 1899. Ueber einen neuen devonischen Pentacrinoideen. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* lix: 28-32.

- Jaekel O. 1899. Repeat ueber CH. WACHSMUTH & FR. SPRINGER: The North American Crinoidea Camerata (336) Zool. Rec. 1897. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie i: 374-383.
- Jaekel O. 1899. Stammesgeschichte der Pelmatozoen. I Thecoidea und Cystoidea.
- Jaekel O. 1918. Phylogenie und System der Pelmatozoen. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift Berlin 3.
- Jaekel O, Bather FA. 1900. referat uber F. A. BATHER: The Crinoidea of Gotland. Part I. (11) Zoo . Rec. 1893. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie 1895 ii: 371-374.
- Jagt JWM. 2005. The youngest pelagic crinoids (latest Maastrichtian, the Netherlands). Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 52: 133-139.
- Jagt JWM, Reumer JWF. 2010. An unexpected fossil crinoid from the 'Kor en Bot' trawling trips on the Oosterschelde (Zeeland, the Netherlands). Netherlands Journal of Geosciences-Geologie En Mijnbouw 89: 169-172.
- Jagt JWM, Salamon MA. 2007. Late Cretaceous bourgueticrinid crinoids from southern Poland - preliminary observations. Scripta Geologica (Leiden) 134: 61-76.
- Jahn J. 1891. Ueber die in den nordbohmischen Pyropensanden vorkommenden Versteinerungen der Teplitzer und Priesener Schichten. Annalen Hofmuseum Wien vi: 467-486.
- Jahn JJ. 1893. Beitrage zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Mittelbohmischen Silur-Formation. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Reichsanstalt xlii: 397-462.
- Jahn JJ. 1898. Die Silurformation im Ostlichen Bohmen. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Reichsanstalt xlvi: 207-230.
- James D, Lal Mohan R. 1969. Bibliography of the Echinoderms of the Indian Ocean. CMFRI Bulletin 15: 1-45.
- James JF. 1897. Manual of the Paleontology of the Cincinnati Group. Sections on Echinodermata, Echinozoa. Journal of the Cincinnati Society xviii: 125-140.
- James NP, Frank TD, Fielding CR. 2009. Carbonate Sedimentation in a Permian High-Latitude, Subpolar Depositional Realm: Queensland, Australia. Journal of Sedimentary Research 79: 125-143.
- Jamieson BGM. Echinodermata. Progress in Male Gamete Ultrastructure and Phylogeny: 163-246.
- Jamieson BGM. 1985. The Spermatozoa of the Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) an Ultrastructural Review with data on Two Australian Species and Phylogenetic Discussion. Zool. Scripta 14: 123-135.
- Jamieson ER. 1971. Paleocology of Devonian Reefs in Western Canada. Proc. North American Paleontological Convention. Field Museum Nat. Hist. Chicago, Sept. 5-7, 1969 2: 1300-1340.
- Janevski GA. 2012. Causes and consequences of extinction and survival in fossil marine invertebrates with a special focus on the Crinoidea (Phylum Echinodermata) UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.
- Janevski GA, Baumiller TK. 2010. Could a Stalked Crinoid Swim? A Biomechanical Model and Characteristics of Swimming Crinoids. Palaios 25: 588-596.
- Jangoux M. 1982. Digestive systems: Crinozoa. Pages 187-190 in Jangoux M, Lawrence JM, eds. Echinoderm Nutrition. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Jangoux M. 1987. Diseases of echinodermata, III. Agents metazoans (Annelida to Pisces). Diseases of Aquatic Organisms 3: 59-83.
- Janies D. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of extant echinoderm classes. Can. J. Zool 79: 1232-1250.
- Janies D, Mooi R. 1998. Xyloplax is an asteroid. Echinoderm Research.
- Janos K. 1871. Arzttalkozosseg (Commensalismus). Termeszettudományi Kozlony: 57.
- Jefferies R. 1967. Some fossil chordates with echinoderm affinities. Pages 163-208.
- Jelenska M, Tunyi I, Aubrecht R. 2011. Low-latitude Oxfordian position of the Oravic crustal segment (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians): Palaeogeographic implications. Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 302: 338-348.

- Jeletzky JA. 1971. Marine Cretaceous Biotic Provinces of Western and Arctic Canada. Proc. North American Paleontological Convention. Field Museum Nat. Hist. Chicago, Sept 5-7 2: 1674.
- Jeppsson L, Talent JA, Mawson R, Simpson AJ, Andrew AS, Calner M, Whitford DJ, Trotter JA, Sandstrom O, Caldron H-J. 2007. High-resolution Late Silurian correlations between Gotland, Sweden and the Broken River region, NE Australia: Lithologies, conodonts and isotopes. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 245: 115-137.
- John DD. 1937. Antarctic comatulids. Pages 85-89: Wiley Online Library.
- John DD. 1938. Crinoidea. *Discovery Reports* 13: 121-222, pl 123-126.
- Jordan DS, Kellogg VL. 1900. *Animal Life: a first book of Zoology*.
- Joul M. 1920. Die kulturelle entwicklung Oberschlesiens von der volkerwanderung bis zur gegenwart in ihrer abhengigkeit von dem boden: Barth u. Comp.
- Jukes-browne AJ. 1897. The Naming of New Species. *Geological Magazine* iii: 143.
- Junod HA, Godet P. 1899. Mollusques recueillis par M. H. A. Junod, au Delagoa. Appendice a La faune entomologique du Delagoa par A. de Schulthess-Schindler et alii. *Bulletin de la Societe Vaudoise* xxxv: 278-281.
- Kaim A. 2011. Non-actualistic wood-fall associations from Middle Jurassic of Poland. *Lethaia* 44: 109-124.
- Kammer TW. 1985. Aerosol filtration theory applied to Mississippian deltaic crinoids. *J. Paleont.* 59: 551-560.
- Kammer TW. 2008. Paedomorphosis as an adaptive response in pinnulate cladid crinoids from the Burlington limestone (Mississippian, Osagean) of the Mississippi Valley.
- Kammer TW, Ausich WI. 1987. Aerosol suspension feeding and current velocities: distributional controls for late Osagean crinoids. *Paleobiol.* 13: 379-395.
- Kammer TW, Ausich WI. 2007. New cladid and flexible crinoids from the Mississippian (Tournaisian, Ivorian) of England and Wales. *Palaeontology* 50: 1039-1050.
- Kammer TW, Ausich WI. 2007. Soft-tissue preservation of the hind gut in a new genus of cladid crinoid from the Mississippian (Visean, Asbian) at St Andrews, Scotland. *Palaeontology* 50: 951-959.
- Kammer TW, Ausich WI. 2007. Stratigraphical and geographical distribution of Mississippian (Lower carboniferous) Crinoidea from Scotland. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 98: 139-150.
- Kammer TW, Ausich WI, Goldstein A. 2007. *Gilmocrinus kentuckyensis* N. Sp from the Late Osagean (Mississippian) muldraugh member of the borden formation in Kentucky: A European immigrant originally derived from North America? *Journal of Paleontology* 81: 209-212.
- Kammer TW, Springer GS. 2008. Biostratigraphy of Crinoids from the Wymys Gap Member of the Greenbrier Formation (Mississippian, Chesterian) in Northern West Virginia. *Journal of Paleontology* 82: 1182-1189.
- Kascelan S, Mandic S, Radovic I, Krpo-Cetkovic J. 2009. An annotated checklist of Echinodermata of Montenegro (the south Adriatic Sea). *Zootaxa*: 21-40.
- Kayser E. 1889. Die Fauna des Hauptquarzits und der Zorger Schiefer des Unterharzes. *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt Heft i*.
- Kayser E, Holzapfel E. 1899. Ueber die stratigraphischen Beziehungen der Bohmischen Stufen F, G, H Barrande's zum rheinischen Devon. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Reichsanstalt* xlv: 479-514.
- Keesing JK, et al. 2011. Marine benthic flora and fauna of Gourdon Bay and the Dampier Peninsula in the Kimberley region of north-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 94: 285-301.

- Keim JD. 1978. Stratigraphic distribution. Pages T371-T401 in Moore RC, Teichert C, eds. Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part T Echinodermata 2, Crinoidea. Volume 1. Lawrence, Kansas: Geological Society of America.
- Keller M, Bahlburg H, Reuther C-D. 2008. The transition from passive to active margin sedimentation in the Cantabrian Mountains, Northern Spain: Devonian or Carboniferous? *Tectonophysics* 461: 414-427.
- Kemami Wangun HV, Wood A, Fiorilla C, Reed JK, McCarthy PJ, Wright AE. 2010. Gymnochromes E and F, cytotoxic phenanthroperylenequinones from a deep-water crinoid, *Holopus rangii*. *Journal of natural products* 73: 712-715.
- Kendrick DC. 2007. Theoretical morphology of the crinoid cup. *Paleobiology* 33: 337-350.
- Kent RA, Smith IR, Sutherland MD. 1970. Pigments of Marine Animals X Substituted Naphthopyrenes from *Comantheria perplexa*. *Aust. J. Chem.* : 2325-2335.
- Kent WS. 1893. The Great Barrier-Reef of Australia; its Products and Potentialities.
- Kerforne F. 1898. Le niveau a Phacops Potieri, dans l'Ille-et-Vilaine. *CR Ass Franc pt. 2*: 340-345.
- Kerr AM. 2001. Phylogeny of the Apodan Holothurians (Echinodermata) inferred from morphology *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 133: 53-62.
- Kerr AM, Kim J. 2001. Phylogeny of Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) inferred from morphology *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 133: 63-81.
- Kerr AM, Kim JY. 1999. Bi-Penta- Bi-Decaradial Symmetry: A Review of Evolutionary and Developmental Trends in Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) *Journal of Experimental Zoology (Mol Dev Evol)* 285: 93-103.
- Kerr AM, Kim SW, Michonneau F. 2008. The shallow-water echinoderms of Kosrae. Results of a survey performed 22 February to 7 March 2008, including a stock assessment of commercially valuable species. A report prepared for the Director of KIRMA, Kosrae State, federated states of Micronesia. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report 123: i.
- Kerr AM, Netchy KH, Hoffman SM. 2007. The shallow-water echinoderms of Yap. Results of a survey performed 27 July to 9 August 2007, including a stock assessment of commercially valuable species. A Report prepared for the Director of Resources and Development, Yap State, Federated States of Micronesia. University of Guam Marine Laboratory Technical Report 121: i.
- Kesling RV. 1968. Note on the Ontogeny of the Middle Devonian Crinoid *Proctothylacocrinus esseri* Kesling. *Contrib. Museum. Paleontol. Univ. Michigan*: 133-138.
- Kesling RV. 1969. Growth Patterns in *Proctothylacocrinus longus* Kier. *Contrib. Museum. Paleontol. Univ. Michigan*: 313-322.
- Kesling RV, Paul CRC. 1968. New Species of Porocrinidae and Brief Remarks upon these Unusual Crinoids. *Contrib. Museum. Paleontol. Univ. Michigan* 22: 1-32.
- Kesling RV, Sigler JP. 1969. *Cunctocrinus*, a new Middle Devonian calceocrinid crinoid from the Silica Shale of Ohio.
- Keyes CR. 1889. On the attachment of *Platycercs* to Palaeocrinoids, and its effects in Modifying the form of the Shell. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* xxv: 231-243.
- Keyes CR. 1889. Variation exhibited by a Carbonic Gasteropod. *American Geologist* iii: 330-333.
- Keyes CR. 1890. Synopsis of American Calyptraeidae. *Proceedings of the Academy Philadelphia* pt. ii: 150-181.
- Keyes CR. 1892. Preliminary note on the Sedentary Habits of *Platyceras*. *P Iowa Ac Sci* 1890-91: 24.
- Keyes CR. 1892. The Principal Mississippian Section. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* iii: 283-300.
- Keyes CR. 1893. The Geological Formations of Iowa. *Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa* i: 13-144.

- Keyes CR. 1893. Bibliography of Iowa Geology. Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa i: 211-464.
- Keyes CR. 1893. Remarks on the Perisomic Plates of the Crinoids. American Journal of Science xli: 248.
- Keyes CR. 1895. Palaeontology of Missouri. Part I. Chap. VI. Echinoderms: Echinoids and Asterids. Chap. VII. Echinoderms: Cystids and Blastoids. Chap. VIII. Echinoderms: Crinoids. Bulletin Geological Survey Missouri v: 125-225.
- Keyes CR. 1900. Dorycrinus gouldi Specimen Missouri Geological Survey iv: Unpaginated.
- Kiesow J. 1894. Die Coelosphaeridiengesteine und Backsteinkalke des westpreussischen Diluviums, ihre Versteinerungen und ihr geologisches Alter. Schriften Gesellschaft Danzig viii: 67-96.
- Kietzmann DA, Palma RM. 2009. Saccocomid microcrinoids from the Tithonian of the Neuquen Basin. An unexpected presence outside of the Tethys domain? Ameghiniana 46: 695-700.
- Kilian W. 1897. Notice stratigraphique sur les environs de Sisteron et contributions a la connaissance des terrains Secondaires du Sud-Est de la France. Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France (3): 659-803.
- Kilian W, Lory P. 1900. Notices geologiques sur divers points des Alpes francaises. Servant de complement au Livret-Guide des Excursions du 8e Congres Geologique International (1900).
- Kilian W, Petitclerc P. 1898. Contribution a l'etude du bajocien dans le nord de la Franche-Comte (vie partie des Notes geologiques sur le Jura du Doubs). Memoires Soc emulation Montbeliard xxiv: 141-153.
- Kindle EM. 1897. The relation of the Fauna of the Ithaca Group to the Faunas of the Portage and Chemung. Bulletins of American Paleontology ii.
- Kirk E. 1869. Dinotocrinus, a new fossil inadunate crinoid genus. Proc U S Nation Mus 89: 513-517.
- Kirk E. 1911. The structure and relationships of certain Eleutherozoic Pelmatazoa. Washington D C U S Nation Mus Proc 41.
- Kirk E. 1929. Pagecrinus, A New Crinoid Genus From the American Devonian. The Proceedings of the United States National Museum 75: 1-4.
- Kirkendale LA, Messing C. 2003. An annotated checklist and key to the Crinoidea of Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands. Micronesica 35-36: 523-546.
- Kitazawa K, Oji T. 2010. Particle selection by the sea lily Metacrinus rotundus Carpenter 1884 (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 395: 80-84.
- Kitazawa K, Oji T, Sunamura M. 2007. Food composition of crinoids (Crinoidea : Echinodermata) in relation to stalk length and fan density: their paleoecological implications. Marine Biology 152: 959-968.
- Klem M. 1900. The development of Agaricocrinus. Transactions of the Academy St Louis x: 167-184.
- Kloos JH. 1899. Versteinerungen aus dem Untersenon von Braunschweig. Jahresbericht des Vereins Braunschweig xi: 65-67.
- Knapp WD. 1969. Declinida a New Order of Late Paleozoic Inadunate Crinoids. Journal of Paleontology 43: 340-391.
- Knight WC. 1900. Jurassic rocks of Southeastern Wyoming. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America xi: 377-388.
- Knipovich Knipowitsch N. 1900. Kratkii obzor rabot ekspeditzii dlya nauchnoprom'islov'ikh izslyedovaniy Murmana (Revue sommaire des travaux de l'expedition pour l'etude scientifique et industrielle du Mourmane). Bull Ac St Petersburg (5): 419-469.
- Kobayashi F. 2007. Foraminiferal fauna and lithofacies of Middle Permian limestone blocks in the middle course of Kuma River (Osakama), southern margin of the Chichibu Terrane in west Kyushu, Japan. Paleontological Research 11: 337-347.

- Koby F. 1899. Notice stratigraphique sur l'Oxfordien dans la partie septentrionale du Jura Bernois. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft* Geneve xxvi: 189-220.
- Koch A. 1894. Die Tertiärbildungen des Beckens der Siebenburgischen Landestheile. I. Palaeogene Abtheilung. *Mt Ungar Geol Anstalt* x: 179-397.
- Koehler A. 1897. Resultats scientifiques de la Campagne du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne (Aout-Septembre, 1895) Echinodermes. *Ann Univ Lyon* xxvi: 33-127.
- Koehler A. 1897. Dragages profonds executes a bord du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne (Aout-Septembre, 1895). Rapport preliminaire sur les Echinodermes. *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France* vii: 439-496.
- Koehler R. 1894. Une excursion zoologique a Cette.
- Koehler R. 1894. Echinodermes recueillis a La Ciotat pendant l'ete 1894. *Memoires de la Societe Zoologique de France* vii: 405-426.
- Koehler R. 1898. Echinides et Ophiures provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (Golfe de Gascogne, Acores, Terre-Neuve). *Resultats des Campagnes*. Prince Monaco Fasc xii.
- Koever S, Haas J, Ozsvart P, Goeroeg A, Goetz AE, Jozsa S. 2009. Lithofacies and age data of Jurassic foreslope and basin sediments of Rudabanya Hills (NE Hungary) and their tectonic interpretation. *Geologica Carpathica* 60: 351-379.
- Kogo I. 1969. Japanese Comatulids. *Publ. Osaka Municipal Museum* 15: 10-12.
- Kogo I. 1998. Crinoids from Japan and its adjacent waters. *Special Publications from the Osaka Museum of Natural History* 30: 1-147.
- Kogo I. 2002. Report on the crinoids collected from the Nansei Islands, Southern Japan, during a cruise of the training vessel Toyoshio Maru in 1999. *Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History* 56: 1-44.
- Kogo I, T. F. 2005. Geographical distribution of crinoids (Echinodermata) in Southwestern Japan. Pages 297-356 in Hasegawa K, Shinohara G, Takeda M, eds. *Deep-sea fauna and pollutants in Nansei Islands*. Tokyo: Nat Sci Mus Monographs no. 29.
- Kohtsuka H. 2006. Records of Myzostomida (Polychaeta) associated with Comatulids (Echinodermata) at Notojima Island, Noto Peninsula, Sea of Japan, with reference to attachment sites and coloration. *Bulletin of the Hoshizaki Green Foundation*: 207-214.
- Kohtsuka H. 2011. Larvae of *Antedon serrata* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) preferentially settle on the basal part of the holdfast of *Ecklonia cava* and *Eisenia bicyclis*. *Taxa* 31: 13-18.
- Kohtsuka H, Nakano H. 2005. Development and growth of the feather star *Decametra tigrina* (Crinoidea), with emphasis on the morphological differences between adults and juveniles. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.* 85: 1503-1510.
- Koken E. 1900. Ueber triassische Versteinerungen aus China. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie* i: 186-215.
- Kondo M, Akasaka K. 2010. Regeneration in crinoids. *Development Growth & Differentiation* 52: 57-68.
- Kossmat F. 1898. Die Triasbildungen der Umgebung von Idria und Gereuth. *Verhandlungen der Geologischen Reichsanstalt*: 86-104.
- Krause K. 2009. Crinoids from Geschiebes (glacial erratic boulders). *Geschiebekunde Aktuell* 25: 70-75.
- Kriznar M, Hitij T. 2010. Invertebrates of the Strelövec Formation. *Scopolia*: 91-107.
- Kroger B. 2008. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*. Special Papers in Palaeontology.
- Kroh A. 2007. Climate changes in the Early to Middle Miocene of the Central Paratethys and the origin of its echinoderm fauna. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 253: 169-207.
- Kroh A, Lukeneder A. 2008. Crinoids from the Late Jurassic of the Nutzhof section (Lower Austria, Gresten Klippenbelt). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien A*

- Mineralogie Petrologie Geologie Palaeontologie Archaeozoologie Anthropologie Praehistorie 110A: 383-399.
- Kroh A, Lukeneder A, Moosleitner G. 2010. The invertebrate fauna from the Barremian of Serre de Bleyton (Drome, SE France). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien A Mineralogie Petrologie Geologie Palaeontologie Archaeozoologie Anthropologie Praehistorie* 112A: 569-573.
- Krukenberg CFW. 1882. "Vergleichend Physiologische Studien".
- Kurilenko AV, Kulkov NP. 2008. A proposed crinoid zonation of the Devonian deposits of eastern Transbaikal. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 83: 461-472.
- La Haye C, Holland N, McLean N. 1984. Electron microscopic study of *Haplosporidium comatulae* n. sp. Phylum Ascetosporea: Class Stellatosporea), a haplosporidian endoparasite of an Australian crinoid, *Oligometra serripinna*: 507-515.
- La Haye MC, Jangoux M. 1984. SEM and behavioural study of the feeding system of the comatulid, *Antedon bifida*. Pages 203. *Echinodermata: Proceedings of the Fifth International Echinoderm Conference*.
- La Haye MC, Jangoux M. 1985. Post-spawning behaviour and early development of the comatulid crinoid, *Antedon bifida*. Pages 181-193 in Keegan BF, O'Connor BDS, eds. *Echinodermata: Proceedings of the Fifth International Echinoderm Congress*. Rotterdam.
- La Touche RW. 1978. The feeding behaviour of the featherstar *Antedon bifida* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *J. mar. biol. Ass. U. K.* 58: 877-890.
- La Touche RW, West AB. 1980. Observations on the food of *Antedon bifida* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Mar. biol.* 60: 39-46.
- Lacalli TC. 1993. Ciliary bands in echinoderm larvae: Evidence for structural homologies and a common plan. *Acta zool., (Stock.)* 74: 127-133.
- Lafay B, Smith AB, Christen R. 1995. A combined morphological and molecular approach to the phylogeny of asteroids (Asteroidea, Echinodermata). *Syst. Biol.* 44: 190-208.
- Laguada-Figuera A, Solis-Marin FA, Duran-Gonzalez A, Ahearn CG, Sanchez BEB, Torres-Vega J. 2005. Echinoderms (Echinodermata) of the Mexican Caribbean. *Revista De Biologia Tropical* 53: 109-122.
- LaHaye CA, Holland ND. 1984. Electron microscopic studies of the digestive tract and absorption from the gut lumen of a feather star, *Oligometra serripinna* (Echinodermata). *Zoomorphology* 104: 252-259.
- Lahaye M-C, Jangoux M. 1987. The skeleton of the stalked stages of the comatulid crinoid *Antedon bifida* (Echinodermata). *Zoomorphology* 107: 58-65.
- Lahaye MC, Jangoux M. 1985. Functional morphology of the podia and the ambulacral grooves of the comatulid crinoid *Antedon bifida* (Echinodermata). *Mar. Biol.* 86: 307-318.
- Lahusen Laghuzen JI. 1898. *Kratkii kurs Paleontologhii. Paleozoologiya First Part* 8vo.
- Lambert P, Austin WC. 2007. Brittle stars, sea urchins and feather stars of British Columbia, southeast Alaska and Puget Sound. *Royal BC Museum Handbook*.
- Lambert P, Boutillier J. 2011. Deep-sea Echinodermata of British Columbia, Canada. *Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 2929: i.
- Lamplugh GW. 1897. Notes on the White Chalk of Yorkshire. Introduction and Parts I & II. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society* n. s. xiii: 65-87.
- Lamplugh GW. 1898. Notes on the White Chalk of Yorkshire. Part III. The geology of Flamborough Head, with notes on the Yorkshire Wolds. *P Yorksh geol Soc (n s)* xiii: 171-191.
- Lamplugh GW. 1899. Some open questions in East Yorkshire geology. *Tr Geol Soc Hull* iv: 24-36.
- Lamplugh GW. 1899. On the Subdivisions of the Speeton Clay. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* xlv: 575-617.
- Lane NG. 1968. Larval-Adult Orientation of Fossil and Living Crinoids. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Papers*: 127-128.

- Lane NG. 1968. The Adaptive Significance of Balance in Paleozoic Stalked Crinoids Abstr. Ann. Meetings Geol. Soc. Am. : 169.
- Lane NG. 1970. On the Crinoid Order Declinida Knapp, 1969. Syst. Zool. : 308-310.
- Lane NG. 2003. Isolated Ideas: Crinoid Literature of the 16th Century.
- Lane NG, Macurda Jr DB. 1975. New evidence for muscular articulations in Paleozoic crinoids. Paleobiology: 59-62.
- Lane NG, Matthews JL. 1966. Evolution of the Crawfordsville, Indiana, Fossil Community. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Papers.
- Lane NG, Webster GD. 1967. Symmetry planes of Paleozoic crinoids.
- Lanfranchi A, Berra F, Jadoul F. 2011. Compositional changes in sigmoidal carbonate clinoforms (Late Tithonian, eastern Sardinia, Italy): insights from quantitative microfacies analyses. Sedimentology 58: 2039-2060.
- Lang A. 1888. Ueber den Einfluss der festsitzenden Lebensweise auf die Thiere und über den Ursprung der ungeschlechtlichen Fortpflanzung durch Theilung und Knospung.
- Lang A. 1894. Ambulacalfurchen, Nerven und Epineuralkanäle der Echinodermen. Acta Soc Helvet: 99.
- Langenhan A. 1891. Mittheilungen über den oberen Jura von Hansdorf bei Inowrazlaw. Jahresbericht schleswig Ges lxxviii: 53-60.
- Lanterbecq D, Bleidorn C, Michel S, Eeckhaut I. 2008. Locomotion and fine structure of parapodia in *Myzostoma cirriferum* (Myzostomida). Zoomorphology 127: 59-68.
- Lanterbecq D, Eeckhaut I. 2003. Myzostomida from Madagascar, with the description of two new species. Hydrobiologia 496: 115-123.
- Lanterbecq D, Hempson T, Griffiths C, Eeckhaut I. 2009. *Myzostoma fuscomaculatum* (Myzostomida), a new myzostome species from False Bay, South Africa. Hydrobiologia 619: 145-154.
- Lanterbecq D, Rouse GW, Eeckhaut I. 2009. Bodyplan diversification in crinoid-associated myzostomes (Myzostomida, Protostomia). Invertebrate Biology 128: 283-301.
- Lanterbecq D, Rouse GW, Eeckhaut I. 2010. Evidence for cospeciation events in the host-symbiont system involving crinoids (Echinodermata) and their obligate associates, the myzostomids (Myzostomida, Annelida). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 54: 357-371.
- Lanterbecq D, Rouse GW, Milinkovitch MC, Eeckhaut I. 2006. Molecular phylogenetic analyses indicate multiple independent emergences of parasitism in Myzostomida (Protostomia). Systematic biology 55: 208.
- Lasemi Y, Jalilian AH. 2010. The Middle Jurassic basinal deposits of the Surmeh Formation in the Central Zagros Mountains, southwest Iran: facies, sequence stratigraphy, and controls. Carbonates and Evaporites 25: 283-295.
- Laur A. 1894. In der oberen Kreide der Insel Rugen gesammelten Versteinerungen. SB Ges Isis: 7.
- Lawrence JM. 2010. Energetic Costs of Loss and Regeneration of Arms in Stellate Echinoderms. Integrative and Comparative Biology 50: 506-514.
- Lawrence JM, Herrera J. 2000. Review Article Stress and Deviant Reproduction in Echinoderms. Zoologica Studies 39: 151-171.
- Lazar I, Panaiotu CE, Grigore D, Sandy MR, Peckmann J. 2011. An unusual brachiopod assemblage in a Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) stromatolite mud-mound of the Eastern Carpathians (Haghimas Mountains), Romania. Facies 57: 627-647.
- Leary RL. 1967. Crinoids. The Living Museum 29: 106-107.
- Lebedew N. 1900. Uebersicht der geologischen Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums. Mitteilungen der Kaukasischen Museums i.
- Lebrato M, Iglesias-Rodriguez D, Feely RA, Greeley D, Jones DOB, Suarez-Bosche N, Lampitt RS, Cartes JE, Green DRH, Alker B. 2010. Global contribution of echinoderms to the marine

- carbon cycle: CaCO₃ budget and benthic compartments. *Ecological Monographs* 80: 441-467.
- Ledoyer M. 1969. Aperçu sur la Faune Vagile de Quelques Biotopes de Substrat dur de Méditerranée Orientale. Comparaison avec les Mêmes Biotopes en Méditerranée Occidentale. *Tethys*: 281-290.
- Ledvak P. 2010. First record of *Traumatocrinus* stem in the Triassic basal deposits of the western Carpathians, Slovakia. *Mineralia Slovaca* 42: 189-192.
- Lee SH, Ko HS. 2009. First Record of Crinoid Symbiotic Crab, *Harrovia japonica* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pilumnidae) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology* 25: 125-128.
- Lehmann J. 2008. New results about an enigmatic epizoan described in *Fossilien* 2/2008. *Fossilien* 25: 224-226.
- Lehmann J. 2008. Enigmatic epizoan. *Fossilien* 25: 78-79.
- Lent C. 1892. Die Fauna der Renggerithone von Kandern. *Mitteilungen der Badischen Geologischen Landesanstalt* ii: 623-639.
- Leonard A, Strickler J, Holland N. 1988. Effects of current speed on filtration during suspension feeding in *Oligometra serripinna* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Marine Biology* 97: 111-125.
- Leonard AB. 1989. Functional response in *Antedon mediterranea* (Lamarck) (Echinodermata: Crinoidea): The interaction of prey concentration and current velocity on a passive suspension-feeder. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 127: 81-103.
- Lessios HA. 1990. Adaptation and phylogeny as determinants of egg size in echinoderms from the two sides of the Isthmus of Panama. *Am. Nat.* 135: 1-13.
- Lewis DN, Donovan SK, Crabb P, Gladwell DJ. 2007. A field guide to the Silurian Echinodermata of the British Isles: part 1 - Eleutherozoa and Rhombifera. *Scripta Geologica (Leiden)* 134: 27-59.
- Li X. 2009. *Sandimenus* Nov Gen., For *Periclimenes hirsutus* Bruce, 1971 (Decapoda, Caridea, Pontoniina). *Crustaceana* 82: 881-896.
- Liddell WD. 1982. Suspension feeding by Caribbean comatulid crinoids. Pages 33-39 in Lawrence JM, ed. *International Echinoderms Conference*. Tampa Bay: A.A. Balkema.
- Liddell WD, Ohlhorst S. 1982. Morphological and electrophoretic analyses of Caribbean comatulid crinoid populations. Pages 173-182 in Lawrence A, ed. *Echinoderms: Proceedings of the International Conference*. Tampa Bay, FL: A. A. Balkema.
- Lim GSY, Chou LM. 1988. The echinoderm fauna of sediment stressed reefs in Singapore. Pages 245-250 in Choat JHea, ed. *6th International Coral Reef Symposium*. Australia: 6th International Coral Reef Symposium Executive committee.
- Liow LH. 2006. Do deviants live longer? Morphology and longevity in trachyleberidid ostracodes. *Paleobiology* 32: 55-69.
- Liow LH. 2007. Lineages with long durations are old and morphologically average: An analysis using multiple datasets. *Evolution* 61: 885-901.
- Liow LH. 2007. Does versatility as measured by geographic range, bathymetric range and morphological variability contribute to taxon longevity? *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 16: 117-128.
- Lippmann E, Dollfus GF. 1893. Un forage à Dives (Calvados). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France* 3 ser.: 386-392.
- Lissajous M. 1898. Note sur l'Argovien des environs de Macon. *Bull Soc Hist Nat Macon* No. 3: 22-32.
- Lissajous M. 1900. Crinoïdes des environs de Macon. *Bull Soc Hist Nat Macon* Nos. 16: 1-27.
- Littlewood DTJ, Smith AB, Clough KA, Emson RH. 1997. The interrelationships of the echinoderm classes: Morphological and molecular evidence. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 61: 409-438.
- Littlewood DTJ, Smith B. 1995. A combined morphological and molecular phylogeny for sea urchins (Echinoidea: Echinodermata). *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Ser. B* 347: 213-234.

- Liu P-j, Yin C-y, Chen S-m, Tang F, Gao L-z. 2010. Affinity, distribution and stratigraphic significance of tubular microfossils from the Ediacaran Doushantuo Formation in South China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 49: 308-324.
- Llewellyn G, Messing CG. 1993. Compositional and taphonomic variations in modern crinoid-rich sediments from the deep-water margin of a carbonate bank. *Palaios* 8: 554-573.
- Lo Bianco S. 1899. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturita sessuale degli animali del golfo di Napoli. *Mt Stat Neapol* xiii: 448-573.
- Loczy LV. 1899. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise des Grafen Bela Szechenyi in Ostasien 1877-1880. Dritter Band. Die Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materials. Nach dem im Jahre 1897 erschienenen ungarischen Original.
- Logan WN. 1898. The Invertebrates of the Benton, Niobrara and Fort Pierre groups. *Geological Survey Kansas* iv: 431-518.
- Logan WN. 1900. The stratigraphy and invertebrate faunas of the Jurassic formation in the Freeze-out hills of Wyoming. *Kansas Quarterly* ix: 109-134.
- Logan WN. 1900. Etude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien inferieur ou zone a Ammonites rennggeri du Jura Bernois. 2me partie. *Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft Geneve* xxvi: 119-187.
- Logan WN. 1900. Notes pour servir a l'etude des Echinodermes, VIII. *Revue Suisse De Zoologie* viii: 55-96.
- Lohest M. 1892. Sur la presence d'un banc de calcaire a echinides a la partie superieure du calcaire a crinoides exploite pour pierres de taille. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* xix: 94.
- Long S, Byrne M. 2001. Evolution of the echinoderm Hox gene cluster. *Evolution and Development* 3: 302-311.
- Loriol D. 1880. On recent and fossil Crinoids. *Bull Ass Sci Fr* viii: 627-636.
- Loriol D. 1883. On Apiocrinus. *CR Ass Fr Sci*: Unpaginated.
- Loriol PD. 1873. Echinologie helvétique, description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse, ii. Echinides de la periode Cretacee.
- Loriol PD. 1873. Description de quelques Asterides Caulonia, g. n. du terrain Neocomien des environs de Neuchatel. *Memoires de la Societe Neuchateloise* v: 1-19.
- Loriol PD. 1886. Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les Crinoides recueillis dans les couches jurassiques de la France. *C.R. Ass. Fr. Sci.* xiv: 129.
- Loriol PD. 1889. Observations relative a *Austinocrinus komaroffi* (*Pentacrinus erckerti*, Dames). *Bull Soc Geol* (3) 7: 556.
- Loriol PD. 1889. Note sur deux Echinodermes nouveaux. *Bull Soc Geol* (3) xvii: 150-155.
- Loriol PD. 1891. Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal. *Embranchements des Echinodermes. Commission des Travaux Geologiques du Portugal.*
- Loriol PD. 1893. Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Echinodermes de la Baie d'Amboine. *Revue Suisse De Zoologie* i: 359-426.
- Loriol PD. 1893. Crinoidea. Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. *Paleontologie*: 390-392.
- Loriol PD. 1894. Catalogue raisonne des Echinodermes recueillis par M. V. de Robillard a l'Ile Maurice. III. Ophiurides, Astrophytides et Crinoides. *Mem Soc Geneve* xxxii (1): 1-64.
- Loriol PD. 1894. Notes pour servir a l'etude des Echinodermes, IV. *Revue Suisse De Zoologie* ii: 467-497.
- Loriol PD. 1897. Notes pour servir a l'etude des Echinodermes, V. *Mem Soc Geneve* xxxii.
- Loriol PD. 1897. Description de quelques Echinodermes. Appendice a la note de M. E. Pellat 260 sur le Burdigalien Superieur. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France* (3): 115-129.
- Loriol PD. 1899. *Alecto doederleinii*, n. sp. of Palmata group from Kagoshima, Japan. *Zoological Record*: 93.
- Lory P, Sayn G. 1897. Sur la constitution du Systeme Cretace aux environs de Chatillon-en-Diois. *Bulletin Soc Isere* (4): 1-28.

- Lotz H. 1900. Pentamerus-" Quarzit" und Greifensteiner Kalk. Jahrb. geol. Landesanst Berlin xxi: 64-80.
- Love MS, Yoklavich MM, Black BA, Andrews AH. 2007. Age of black coral (*Antipathes dendrochristos*) colonies, with notes on associated invertebrate species. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 80: 391-399.
- Loven S. 1866. Phanogenia, ett hittills okant slagte af fria Crinoideer. *Oefvers af k Vet-Akad Forh Arg xxiii*: 223-233.
- Loven S. 1868. Om Hyponome sarsi. *Forh ved de Skandin Naturforsk tiende Mode i Christiania*: Unpaginated.
- Loven S. 1871. Om Echinoideernas byggnad. *ibid viii*: 1-47.
- Loven S. 1875. Etudes sur les Echinoidees. *Svenska Akademiens Handlingar xi*: 102-105.
- Lovisato D. 1894. Il Devoniano nel Gerrei (Sardegna). *Rendiconti Accad Lincei iii*: 131-135.
- Lowe CJ, Wray GA. 1997. Radical alterations in the roles of homeobox genes during echinoderm evolution. *Nature* 389: 718-721.
- Lowry JK, Azman BAR. 2008. A new genus and species of cyproideid amphipod associated with unstalked crinoids on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Zootaxa*: 59-68.
- Lubeseder S. 2008. Palaeozoic low-oxygen, high-latitude carbonates: Silurian and Lower Devonian nautiloid and scyphocrinoid limestones of the Anti-Atlas (Morocco). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 264: 195-209.
- Ludwig H. 1876. Zur Anatomie der Crinoiden, eine vorlaufige Mittheilung. *Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie xxvi*: 362.
- Ludwig H. 1877. Morphologische Studien an Echinodermen. (1) Beitrage zur Anatomie der Crinoideen. (2) Zur Anatomie des *Rhizocrinus lofotensis*, M. Sars. (3) Ueber bewegliche Schalenplatten bei Echinoideen. (4) Ueber *Rhopalodina lagenaeformis*, Gray, und die darauf gegründete Classe *Diplostomidea*, Semper. (5) Beitrage zur Anatomie der Asteriden. *Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie xxviii*: 255-353.
- Ludwig H. 1879. Echinodermenstudien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger ii*: 540-542.
- Ludwig H. 1880. Ueber den primaren Steinkanal der Crinoideen nebst vergleichend-anatomischen Bemerkungen uber die Echinodermen uberhaupt. *Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie xxxiv*: 310-332.
- Ludwig H. 1880. Ueber einige seltenere Echinodermen des Mittelmeeres. *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel ii*: 53-72.
- Ludwig H. 1881. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Ophiuren-skelettes. *Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie xxxvi*: 181-200.
- Ludwig H. 1882. Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Asterina gibbosa*, Forbes. *Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie xxxvii*: 1-98.
- Ludwig H. 1890. Ueber die Function der Madreporenplatte und des Steincanals der Echinodermen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger xiii*: 377-379.
- Ludwig H. 1898. Die Holothurien der Sammlung Plate. *Zoologische Jahrbuecher Supplement* 4: 431-454.
- Ludwig H. 1899. Crinoideen. *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaenischen Sammelreise Lief. iv*.
- Ludwig H. 1899. Echinodermen des Sansibargebietes (in VOELTZKOW, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reisen in Madagaskar und Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1889-1895*). *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Gesellschaft xxi*: 537-563.
- Lukeneder A, Halasova E, Kroh A, Mayrhofer S, Pruner P, Rehakova D, Schnabl P, Sprovieri M, Wagreich M. 2010. High resolution stratigraphy of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary interval in the Gresten Klippenbelt (Austria). *Geologica Carpathica* 61: 365-381.
- Lundgren B. 1876. Ueber Saulenglieder von Crinoideen bei Kopinge unweit Ystad. *JB f Mineral xlv*: 181-183.
- Lutken C. 1869. Endnu et Par Ord om de gamle Soliliers "Snabel" og Mund. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjobenhavn*: 160-188.

- LuTken CH. 1864. Om Vestindiens Pentacriner med nogle Bemaerkninger om Pentacriner og Solilier i Almindelighed. Naturhist. Foren. Vidensk. Meddel.: 195-245.
- Lutzen J, museum KuZ. 1972. Records of Parasitic Gastropods from Crinoids, with Description of a New Genus, Goodingia (Gastropoda, Prosobranhia): Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen.
- M'Intosh WC. 1893. The pelagic Fauna of the Bay of St. Andrew's. Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland xi: 284-389.
- Mabille C, Boulvain F. 2007. Sedimentology and magnetic susceptibility of the Couvin Formation (Eifelian, South Western Belgium): Carbonate platform initiation in a hostile world. *Geologica Belgica* 10: 47-67.
- Mabille C, Boulvain F. 2008. Les Monts de Baileux Section: Detailed Sedimentology and Magnetic Susceptibility of Hanonet, Trois-Fontaines and Terres d'Haura Formations (Eifelian / Givetian Boundary and Lower Givetian, SW Belgium). *Geologica Belgica* 11: 93-121.
- Macbride EW. 1894. The organogeny of *Asterina gibbosa*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London* liv: 431-436.
- Macbride EW. 1899. A review and criticism of Seitaro Goto's work on the development of *Asterias pallida*. *American Naturalist* xxxiii: 45-51.
- Macmunn CA. 1889. Contributions to Animal Chromatology. Echinoderms. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* xxx: 51-70.
- Macurda DB. 1966. The Ontogeny of the Mississippian Blastoid *Orophocrinus*. *J. Paleontol.* : 92-124.
- Macurda DB. 1968. Ontogeny of the Crinoid *Eucalyptocrinites* *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Papers*: 137-138.
- Macurda DB, Meyer DL. 1976. The morphology and life habitats of the abyssal crinoids *Bathycrinus aldrichianus* Wyville Thomson and its paleontological implications. *J. Paleontol.* 50: 647-667.
- Macurda DB, Meyer DL. 1977. Crinoids of West Indian coral reefs. *Stud Geol AAPG* 4: 231-237.
- Macurda DBJ. 1973. Ecology Of Comatulid Crinoids at Grand Bahama Island. 9-24.
- Macurda DBJ. 1976. The ecology and zoogeography of the crinoids of the Indian Ocean. *Abstracts with programs* 8: 992.
- Macurda DBj, Meyer DL. 1974. Feeding posture of modern stalked crinoids. *Nature* 247: 394-396.
- Madeley W. 1891. On Crinoids. *Midland Naturalist* xiv: 181-185.
- Magnus DBE. 1965. Wasserstromung und Nahrungserwerb bei Stachelhautre des Roten Meers *Ber. Phys, -Med. Ges.* : 128-141.
- Mah CL, McKnight DG, Eagle MK, Pawson DL, Ameziane N, Vance DJ, Baker AN, Clark HES, Davey N. 2009. Phylum Echinodermata: sea stars, brittle stars, sea urchins, sea cucumbers, sea lilies.
- Malaise C. 1898. Especies nouvelles de la bande silurienne de Sambre-et-Meuse. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* xxiv: 257-261.
- Malaise C. 1900. Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur le Silurien de Belgique. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* xxv bis: 179-216.
- Malaise C. 1900. Note preliminaire sur la constitution de la bande Silurienne de Sambre-et-Meuse. *Bulletin de l'Academie de Belgique* (3): 803-809.
- Malard AE. 1900. Influence de la lumiere sur la coloration des crustaces. *Bulletin de la Societe Philomathique* (8): 24-30.
- Mallada L. 1898. Explicacion del Mapa geologico de Espana. iii. Sistemas Devoniano y Carbonifero. *Memorias Com geol Espana*.

- Malumian N, Olivero EB. 2005. Shallow-water late middle Eocene crinoids from Tierra del Fuego: a new southern record of a retrograde community structure. *Scientia Marina* 69: 349-353.
- Manahan DT, Shilling FM, Welborn JR, Colwell SJ. 1990. Dissolved organic material in seawater as a source of nutrition for invertebrate larvae from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Antarctic J. U.S.* 25: 206-208.
- Mandl GW, Dulai A, Schloegl J, Siblik M, Szabo J, Szenté J, Voros A. 2010. First results on stratigraphy and faunal content of the Jurassic between Bad Mitterndorf and Toplitzsee (Salzkammergut, Austria). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Vienna)* 65: 77-134.
- Mangano MC, Cosentino A, de Domenico F, Spano N. 2010. *Antedon mediterranea* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) as host of commensal *Subadyte pellucida* (Annelida: Polychaeta). *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* 17: 302-303.
- Mangano MC, Porporato E, de Domenico F, Profeta A, Busalacchi B, Spano N. 2010. *Leptometra phalangium* (J. Mueller, 1841) fields from the southern Tyrrhenian Sea: preliminary data on the associated fauna. *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* 17: 304-305.
- Manni R, Tinozzi V. 2000. Description of an Early Kimmeridgian Crinoid Association from Central Italy. *Geologica Romana* 36: 259.
- Mantén AA. 1970. Paleoecology of Silurian Crinoids of Gotland (Sweden). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology*: 171-184.
- Marc E, Ameziane N. 2001. Antarctic comatulid crinoids (Echinodermata). Pages 121: Taylor & Francis.
- Marchisio P. 1897. Echinodermi del Golfo di Rapallo. *Bollettino dei Musei Torino* xi.
- Marenzeller EV. 1877. Beiträge zur Holothurien-Fauna des Mittelmeeres. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch botanischen Wien* xxvii: 117-122.
- Marenzeller EV. 1894. Zoologische Ergebnisse. I. Echinodermen, gesammelt 1890, 1891 und 1892. *Beig Ber. d. Comm. f. Erforsch. d. ost. Mittelmeeres, v. Denkschriften der Akademie Wien* lx: 1-24.
- Marey EJ. 1893. La Chronophotographie, nouvelle Methode pour analyser le mouvement dans les Sciences physiques et naturelles. *Revue Generale des Sciences* ii: 689-719.
- Mariani E. 1900. Nuove osservazioni geologiche e paleontologiche sul gruppo della Presolana e sulla Cima di Camino. *Rendiconti dell'Istituto Lombardo* xxxiii: 1249-1260.
- Mariani E. 1900. Fossili del Giura e dell' Infracretaceo nella Lombardia. *Atti Mus Milano* xxxviii: 367-448.
- Marin I. 2006. Description of *Crinotonia anastasiae*, new genus, new species, a new crinoid associated pontoniine shrimp (Crustacea : Caridea) from Nha Trang Bay, Vietnam, with inclusion of *Periclimenes attenuatus* Bruce, 1971, in the new genus. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 54: 321-340.
- Marin I. 2008. Notes on morphology and ecological difference between species of pontoniine shrimp genus *Crinotonia* Marin (Caridea : Palaemonidae) associated with shallow-water feather stars *Phanogenia* spp. (Crinoidea : Comasteridae). *Zootaxa*: 19-24.
- Marin I. 2009. Crinoid-associated shrimps of the genus *Laomenes* AH Clark, 1919 (Caridea: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae): new species and probable diversity. *Zootaxa*: 1-49.
- Marin I, Okuno J. 2011. *Laomenes holthuisi* sp. nov., a new species of crinoid-associated pontoniine shrimp (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae) from the Izu Islands, Japan, with some remarks on Japanese species of the genus *Laomenes* Clark, 1915. *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 461-472.
- Marino LM, Scheffler SM, Sequeira Fernandes AC. 2007. Crinoids dissociated fragments of the Itaituba Formation (Pennsylvanian, Amazonias basin), Brazil.
- Marion AF. 1898. Notes sur la Faune des Dardanelles et du Bosphore. *Annales Mus Marseille* (2): 163-182.

- Marr J. 1963. Unstalked crinoids of the Antarctic continental shelf. Notes on their natural history and distribution. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences: 327-379.
- Marsh LM. 1998. Hitch-hiking ophiuroids. Pages 393-396 in Mooi R, Telford M, eds. Echinoderms: San Francisco. Proceedings of the Ninth International Echinoderm Conference, San Francisco, California, USA, 5-9 August 1996. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Marshall JI, Rowe FWE. 1981. The Crinoids of Madagascar. . Bull Mus Nat Hist Nat, Paris (4)3(A)2: 379-413.
- Matsumoto H. 1930. Outline of a classification of echinodermata. The Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan, second series (geology) 23.
- Matsumoto R, et al. 2011. Glycomics of a novel type-2 N-acetylglucosamine-specific lectin purified from the feather star, *Oxycomanthus japonicus* (Pelmatozoa: Crinoidea). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology 158: 266-273.
- Matsuno T, Fujitani K, Takeda S, Yokota K, Yoshimizu S. 1972. Pigments of Sea Lillies, I. Quinonoids of *Tropiometra afra macrodiscus* (Hara) and *Comanthus japonica* (Muller) Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin: 1079-1082.
- Matthew GF. 1890. On Cambrian Organisms in Acadia. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada vii: 135-162.
- May MT, Rexroad CB, Brown LM. 2009. Carboniferous conodont biostratigraphy along the southeastern periphery of the eastern Interior basin, Kentucky, U.S.A. Palaeontographica Americana 62: 101-113.
- McClintock JB. 1989. Toxicity of shallow-water antarctic echinoderms. Polar Biology 9: 461-465.
- McClintock JB. 1994. Trophic biology of Antarctic shallow-water echinoderms. Marine ecology progress series. Oldendorf 111: 191-202.
- McClintock JB, Baker BJ, Baumiller TK, Messing CG. 1999. Lack of chemical defense in two species of stalked crinoids: support for the predation hypothesis for Mesozoic bathymetric displacement. . JEMBE 232: 1-7.
- McClintock JB, Cameron JL, Young CM. 1990. Biochemical and energetic composition of the bathyal echinoids and an asteroid, holothuroid and crinoid from the Bahamas. Mar. Biol. 105: 175-183.
- McClintock JB, Pearse JS. 1987. Reproductive biology of the common antarctic crinoid *Promachocrinus kerguelensis* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Marine Biology 96: 375 - 383.
- McEdward L, Miner BG. 2001. Larval and life-cycle patterns in echinoderms. Can. J. Zool. 79: 1125-1170.
- McEdward L, Morgan KH. 2001. Interspecific relationships between egg size and the level of parental investment per offspring in echinoderms Biol. Bull. 200: 33-50.
- McEdward LR. 1986. Comparative Morphometrics of Echinoderm Larvae, II. Larval Size, Shape, Growth, And The Scaling Of Feeding And Metabolism In Echinoplutei. J. Exp. Biol. Ecol. 96: 267-286.
- McEdward LR, Carson SF, Chia F-S. 1998. Energetic content of eggs, larvae, and juveniles of *Florometra serratissima* and the Implications for the evolution of crinoid life histories International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 13: 9-22.
- McEdward LR, Janies DA. 1993. Life cycle evolution in asteroids: What is a larva? Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole 184: 255-268.
- McEdward LR, Janies DA. 1997. Relationships among development, ecology, and morphology in the evolution of echinoderm larvae and life cycles. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 60: 381-400.
- McKee ED, Gutshick RC. 1969. Interpretation of Environments. Chapter XIV in "History of the Redwall Limestone of Northern Arizona". Geol. Soc. Am. Mem: 553-585.
- McKnight DG. 1977. Additions to the New Zealand crinoid fauna. . NZOI Records 2: 93-112.

- McNamara KJ. 1988. Heterochrony and the evolution of echinoids. Pages 149-163 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Meco S. 2009. Litho-biostratigraphy and the conodonts of Palaeozoic/Triassic deposits in Albania. *Palaeontographica Abteilung a-Palaeozoologie-Stratigraphie* 290: 131-197.
- Meek FB. 1876. Invertebrate Cretaceous Fossils. Report of the United States Geological Survey ix: 5.
- Meek FB, Worthen AH. 1873. Geological Survey of Illinois, v. Palaeontology Springfield: Unpaginated.
- Melinte-Dobrinescu MC, Bojar A-V. 2010. Late Cretaceous carbon- and oxygen isotope stratigraphy, nannofossil events and paleoclimate fluctuations in the Hateg area (SW Romania). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 293: 295-305.
- Meneghini G. 1876. I Crinoidi terziarii. *Atti della Societa Toscana* ii: 36.
- Menge B. 1975. Brood or broadcast? The adaptive significance of different reproductive strategies in the two intertidal sea stars *Leptasterias hexactis* and *Pisaster ochraceus*. *Mar. Biol.* 31: 87-100.
- Merino-Tome O, Bahamonde JR, Samankassou E, Villa E. 2009. The influence of terrestrial run off on marine biotic communities: An example from a thrust-top carbonate ramp (Upper Pennsylvanian foreland basin, Picos de Europa, NW Spain). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 278: 1-23.
- Messing C. 1981. Reclassification and redescription of the comatulid *Comatonia cristata* (Hartlaub) (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Proc. Bio. Soc. Wash.* 94: 240-253.
- Messing C. 1982. Paedomorphosis, convergence, and the systematics of some extant crinoids. Pages 153 in Lawrence A, ed. Echinoderms: Proceedings of the International Conference. Tampa Bay, Fl.: A. A. Balkema.
- Messing C. 1985. Submersible observations of deep-water crinoid assemblages in the tropical western Atlantic. Pages 185-193 in Keegan BF, O'Connor BDS, eds. Echinodermata: Proceedings of the Fifth International Echinoderm Congress. Rotterdam.
- Messing C. 1998. An initial re-assessment of the distribution and richness of the East Indian shallow-water crinoid fauna. Pages 187-192 in Mooi R, Telford MJ, eds. Echinoderms: Proceedings of the Ninth International Echinoderm Conference. San Francisco: A. A. Balkema.
- Messing C. 2001. A key to the genera of Comasteridae (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) with the description of a new genus. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington* 10: 277-300.
- Messing C. 2003. Unique morphology in the living bathyal feather star, *Atelecrinus* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Invertebrate Biology* 122: 280 - 292.
- Messing C. 2003. Three new species of Comasteridae (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the tropical western Pacific. *Zoosystema* 25: 149-162.
- Messing C, Amezaine N, Eleaume M. 2000. Echinodermata Crinoidea: comatulid Crinoids of the KARUBAR Expedition to Indonesia. The families Comasteridae, Asterometridae, Calometridae and Thalassometridae. *Résultats des campagnes musorstom* 21: 627-702.
- Messing CG. 1978. *Pentametrocrinus atlanticus* (Perrier) (Crinoidea: Echinodermata) a review. *J. Nat. Hist.* 12: 699-708.
- Messing CG. 1984. Brooding and paedomorphosis in the deep water feather star *Comatilia iridometrififormis* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Mar. Biol.* 80: 83-91.
- Messing CG. 1994. Comatulid crinoids (Echinodermata) of Madang, Papua New Guinea, and environs; Diversity and ecology. Pages 237-243 in David B, Guille A, Féral J-P, Roux M, eds. Echinoderms through time. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Messing CG. 1995. *Alleocomatella*, a new genus of reef-dwelling feather star from the tropical Indo-West Pacific (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: Comasteridae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 108: 436-450.

- Messing CG. 1995. Redescription of a unique feather star (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: Comatulida: Comasteridae) with the diagnosis of a new genus. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*
- Messing CG. 1997. Living Comatulids. Pages 3-30 in Waters JA, Maples CG, eds. *Geobiology of Echinoderms*, vol. 3. Pittsburgh: The Paleontological Society.
- Messing CG. 1998. Revision of the recent Indo-West Pacific comatulid genus *Comaster* Agassiz - Part 1 - the type species of *Comaster* and *Phanogenia* Loven (Echinodermata, Crinoidea, Comasteridae). *Invert. Taxon.* 12: 191-209.
- Messing CG. 2007. The crinoid fauna (Echinodermata : Crinoidea) of Palau. *Pacific Science* 61: 91-111.
- Messing CG. 2008. A Revision of the Atelecrinidae, a Family of Unusual Unstalked Deep-Water Crinoids. *Gulf of Mexico Science* 26: 157.
- Messing CG. 2008. A new species of five-armed feather star, *Pentametrocrinus paucispinus* n. sp., from the eastern Pacific (Echinodermata : Crinoidea : Comatulida). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 121: 269-275.
- Messing CG, David J, Roux M, Ameziane N, Baumiller TK. 2007. In situ stalk growth rates in tropical western Atlantic sea lilies (Echinodermata : Crinoidea). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 353: 211-220.
- Messing CG, Meyer DL, Siebeck UE, Jeremiin LS, Vaney DI, Rouse GW. 2006. A modern soft-bottom, shallow-water crinoid fauna (Echinodermata) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia *Coral Reefs* 25: 164-168.
- Messing CG, Rose Smyth MC, Mailer SR, Miller JE. 1988. Relocation movement in a stalked crinoid (Echinodermata). *Bull Mar Sci* 42: 480-487.
- Messing CG, White CM. 2001. A revision of the Zenometridae (new rank) (Echinodermata, Crinoidea, Comatulidina). *Zoologica Scripta* 30: 159-180.
- Meyer A. 1982. Food composition and feeding behaviour of sympatric species of comatulid crinoids from the Palau Islands (Western Pacific). Pages 43-49 in Lawrence JM, ed. *Echinoderms : Proceedings of the International Conference*. Tampa Bay: A.A. Balkema.
- Meyer A. 1982. Food and Feeding Mechanisms: Crinozoa. Pages 25-42 in Jangoux M, Lawrence JM, eds. *Echinoderm Nutrition*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Meyer CA. 2011. Special Issue: Echinoderms - from the early past to the near future. A tribute to Hans Hess on his 80th birthday. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130: 1-3.
- Meyer DL. 1966. Plate Growth in Platycrinid Crinoids. *Spec. Papers. Geol. Soc. Am.* : 109-110.
- Meyer DL. 1971. The Collagenous Nature of Problematical Ligaments in Crinoids (Echinodermata). *Marine Biology*: 235-241.
- Meyer DL. 1972. *Ctenantedon*, a new antedonid crinoid convergent with Comasterids. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 22: 53-66.
- Meyer DL. 1973. Feeding behaviour and ecology of shallow-water unstalked crinoids (Echinodermata) in the Caribbean Sea. *Mar. Biol.* 22: 105-129.
- Meyer DL. 1976. The Crinoidea of the Rumphius Expedition II. *Oseanologi di Indonesia* 6: 39-43.
- Meyer DL. 1979. Length and spacing of the tube feet in crinoids (Echinodermata) and their role in suspension-feeding. *Mar. Biol.* 51: 361-369.
- Meyer DL. 1985. Evolutionary implications of predation on recent comatulid crinoids from the Great Barrier Reef. *Paleobiology* 11: 154-164.
- Meyer DL. 1986. Les crinoïdes. Pages 199-225 in Guille A, Laboute P, Menou J-L, eds. *Guide des étoiles de mer, oursins, et autres échinodermes du lagon de Nouvelle-Calédonie*. Collection Faune Tropicale 25. Paris: Éditions de l'ORSTOM,.
- Meyer DL. 1988. Crinoids as renewable resources: Rapid arm regeneration of the visceral mass in a tropical reef-dwelling crinoid from Australia. Pages 519-522 in Burke RD, Mladenov PV, Lambert P, Parsley RL, eds. *Echinoderm Biology: Proceedings of the Sixth International Echinoderm Conference*. Victoria, B. C.: A. A. Balkema.

- Meyer DL. 1997. Implications of research on living stalked crinoids for paleobiology. Pages 31-43 in Waters JA, Maples CG, eds. *Geobiology of Echinoderms*, vol. 3. Pittsburgh: The Paleontological Society.
- Meyer DL, Ausich WI. 1983. Biotic interactions among recent and fossil crinoids. Pages 377-425 in Tevesz MJS, McCall PL, eds. *Biotic interactions in recent and fossil benthic communities*. . New York: Plenum.
- Meyer DL, LaHaye CA, Holland ND, Arneson AC, Strickler JR. 1984. Time-lapse cinematography of feather stars (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia: demonstrations of posture changes, locomotion, spawning and possible predation by fish. *Marine Biology*. 78: 179-184.
- Meyer DL, Macurda DB. 1977. Adaptive radiation of the comatulid crinoids. *Paleobiol.* 3: 74-82.
- Meyer DL, Macurda DB. 1980. Ecology and distribution of the shallow-water crinoids of Palau and Guam. *Micronesica*. 16: 59-99.
- Meyer DL, Macurda Jr DB. 1977. Adaptive radiation of the comatulid crinoids. *Paleobiology*: 74-82.
- Meyer DL, Messing CG, Macurda DB. 1978. Zoogeography of tropical western Atlantic Crinoidea (Echinodermata). *Bull. mar. Sci.* 28: 412-441.
- Meyer DL, Meyer KB. 1986. Biostratigraphy of recent crinoids (Echinodermata) at Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Palaios* 1: 294-302.
- Meyer DL, Oji T. 1993. Eocene crinoids from Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula: Paleobiogeographic and Paleoecologic implications. *J. Paleont.* 67: 250-257.
- Meyrick E. 1898. List of Cretaceous fossils of the Marlborough District. Report Marlborough Society xlv: 55-57.
- Michael R. 1893. *Encrinus* sp., von Chorulla, Ober-Schlesien. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* xlv: 500-502.
- Michael R. 1894. Ueber einen neuen *Encrinus* aus dem oberschles. Muschelkalk. *Jahresber Schlesisch Ges* lxxi: 23.
- Michel R. 1899. Echinodermes: Crinoidea Pentacrinidae (*Musorstom* 2 & *Corindon* 2). *Memoires. Nouvelle serie: Zoologie* 143: 113.
- Miller JF, Evans KR, Ausich WI, Bolyard SE, Davis GH, Ethington RL, Rovey CW, II, Sandberg CA, Thompson TL, Waters JA. 2008. Mixed-Age Echinoderms, Conodonts, and Other Fossils Used to Date a Meteorite Impact, and Implications for Missing Strata in the Type Osagean (Mississippian) in Missouri, USA.
- Miller SA. 1888. A new genus of Crinoids from the Niagara group. *American Geologist* i: 263.
- Miller SA. 1889. *North American Geology and Palaeontology*.
- Miller SA. 1890. The Structure, Classification, and Arrangement of American Palaeozoic Crinoids into Families. *American Geologist* vi: 275-286.
- Miller SA. 1891. *Palaeontology. Advance sheets from the 17th Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana (August, 1891)*.
- Miller SA. 1891. A Description of some Lower Carboniferous Crinoids from Missouri. *Geological Survey of Missouri Bulletin No. 4*.
- Miller SA. 1892. First Appendix to *North American Geology and Palaeontology*.
- Miller SA. 1893. *Palaeontology. Report Indiana Geol* xviii: 257-356.
- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1891. Description of some new Genera and Species of Echinodermata from the Coal Measures and Subcarboniferous Rocks of Indiana, Missouri, and Iowa.
- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1893. Description of some new species of Invertebrates from the Paleozoic Rocks of Illinois and adjacent States. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum No. 3*.
- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1894. Upper Devonian and Niagara Crinoids. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum No. 4*.
- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1894. New genera and species of Echinodermata. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum No. 5*.

- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1897. Description of new and remarkable Fossils from the Palaeozoic Rocks of the Mississippi Valley. Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum No. 8.
- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1897. New species of Crinoids from Illinois and other States. Bull. Illinois Mus. No. 9.
- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1897. New species of Crinoids, Cephalopods and other Palaeozoic Fossils. Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum No. 12.
- Miller SA, Gurley WFE. 1898. New species of Crinoids, Cephalopoda and other Palaeozoic fossils. Coelenterata. *Amplexus ? rockfordensis*, n. sp. Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum No. 12: 53.
- Mills JE. 1892. Stratigraphy and Succession of the Rocks of the Sierra Nevada of California. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America iii: 413-444.
- Milsom CV. 1994. Saccocoma: a benthic crinoid from the Jurassic Solnhofen Limestone, Germany. *Palaeontology* 37: 121-130.
- Mintenbeck K, Jacob U, Knust R, Arntz WE, Brey T. 2007. Depth-dependence in stable isotope ratio delta N-15 of benthic POM consumers: The role of particle dynamics and organism trophic guild. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 54: 1015-1023.
- Mirantsev GV, Rozhnov SV. 2011. First Records of the Genus *Ulocrinus* Miller et Gurley (Crinoidea, Cromyocrinidae) from the Upper Carboniferous Beds of the Moscow Syncline and Oka-Tsna Swell. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1: 48-54.
- Mironov AN. 2000. New taxa of stalked crinoids from the suborder Bourgueticrinina (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). *Zool. Zhur.* 79: 712-728.
- Mironov AN. 2008. Stalked crinoids of the family Bathycrinidae (Echinodermata) from the eastern Pacific. *Zoologiya Bespozvonochnykh* 5: 133-153.
- Mironov AN, Pawson DL. 2010. A new genus and species of Western Atlantic sea lily in the family Septocrinidae (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: Bourgueticrinida). *Zootaxa*: 49-68.
- Mironov AN, Sorokina OA. 1998. Three new genera of stalked crinoids of the family Hyocrinidae (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) [russian]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 77: 404-416.
- Mironov AN, Sorokina OA. 1998. Sea lilies of the order Hyocrinida (Echinodermata, Crinoidea), (In Russian). *Zoologicheskii Issledovaniya* 2: 5-117.
- Mitchell SF. 2009. The Cretaceous crinoid *Uintacrinus socialis* from Jamaica and its significance for global correlation. *Geological Magazine* 146: 937-940.
- Mito T, Endo K. 2000. PCR Survey of Hox genes in the Crinoid and Ophiuroid: Evidence for the anterior conservation and posterior expansion in the Echinoderm Hox gene cluster. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 14: 375-388.
- Mladenov PV. 1982. Development and larval behaviour in the feather star *Florometra serratissima* (A. H. Clark). Pages 519 in Lawrence A, ed. *Echinoderms: Proceedings of the International Conference*. Tampa Bay, FL: A. A. Balkema.
- Mladenov PV. 1983. Rate of arm regeneration and potential causes of arm loss in the feather star *Florometra serratissima* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Can. J. Zool.* 61: 2873-2879.
- Mladenov PV, Brady K. 1987. Reproductive Cycle of the Caribbean Feather Star *Nemaster rubiginosa* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Marine Ecology* 8: 313-325.
- Mladenov PV, Chia FS. 1983. Development, settling behaviour, metamorphosis and pentacrinoid feeding and growth of the feather star *Florometra serratissima*. *Mar. Biol.* 73: 309-323.
- Moberg JC. 1888. Om Lias i sydostra Skane. *Svenska Akademiens Handlingar* xxii.
- Moesch C. 1893. Beschreibung der Kalk- und Schiefergebirge des Nordwestlichen Kartengebietes von Blatt XVIII, &c. *Beitraege zur Geologischen Karte der Schweiz* xxi.
- Moiseev PA. 1971. "The Living Resources of the World Ocean" (Translated from Russian by N. Kaner and W. E. Ricker; G. Bolek, ed.). Israel Program for Sci. Translation, Jerusalem, Israel: 334.

- Mooi R, Constable H, Lockhart S, Pearse J. 2004. Echinothurioid phylogeny and the phylogenetic significance of Kamptosoma (Echinoidea: Echinodermata). *Deep-Sea Research II* 51: 1903-1919.
- Mooi R, David B. 1993. Ontogeny and origin of the brooding system in Antarctic urchinid sea urchins (Echinodermata, Holasteroidea). *Zoomorphology* 113: 69-78.
- Mooi R, David B. 1998. Evolution within a bizarre phylum: Homologies of the first Echinoderms. *Amer. Zool* 38: 965-974.
- Moore RC. 1952. Evolution rates among crinoids. *Journal of Paleontology* 26: 338-352.
- Moore RC. 1962. Ray structures of some inadunate crinoids. *Contr. Paleont. Kans. Echinodermata* 5: 1-47.
- Moore RC, Jeffords RM. 1968. Classification and nomenclature of fossil crinoids based on studies of dissociated parts of their columns. *Paleontological Contributions University of Kansas Echinodermata* 9: 1-86.
- Moore RC, Laudon LR. 1943. *Evolution and classification of Paleozoic crinoids*: Ayer Publishing.
- Moore RC, Plummer PB. 1940. Crinoids from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian strata in Texas. *University of Texas Bulletin* 3945: 1-468.
- Moore RC, Strimple HL. 1969. Explosive evolutionary differentiation of unique group of Mississippian-Pennsylvanian camerate crinoids (Acrocrinidae).
- Moore RC, Strimple HL. 1973. Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) crinoids from Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. *Paleontological Contr Univ Kansas (Articles) No. 60*: 1-84.
- Moore RC, Teichert C, eds. 1978. *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part T Echinodermata 2, Crinoidea*. 3 volumes. Boulder Co.: Geological Society of America.
- Moore RC, Teichert C. 1978. Introduction. Pages T7-T9 in Moore RC, Teichert C, eds. *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part T Echinodermata 2, Crinoidea. Volume 1*. Lawrence Kansas: Geological Society of America.
- Moore RC, Vokes HE. 1953. *Lower Tertiary crinoids from northwestern Oregon*: United States Government Print. Office.
- Mora Morote P. 2009. Comatulida in the Lower Cretaceous of Alocoraya (Alicante). *Cidaris* 29: 17-22.
- Morena T. 1900. II sinemuriano negli strati a Terebratula aspasia Meneghini. *Bollettino Della Societa Geologica Italiana* xvi: 183-186.
- Morris RW, Felton SH. 1993. Symbiotic association of crinoids, platyceratid gastropods, and cornulites in the upper ordovician (cincinnatian) of the cincinnati, ohio region. *Palaios* 8: 465-476.
- Morris VB. 1999. Bilateral homologues in echinoderms and a predictive model of the bilateral echinoderm ancestor. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 66: 293-303.
- Mortensen T. 1918. The Crinoidea of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition. *Zoologie* 2: 1-20.
- Mortensen T. 1920. Studies in the development of Crinoids. *Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institute of Washington XVI*: 1-94.
- Mortensen T. 1921. Studies of the Development and Larval forms of Echinoderms. *G.E.C. Gad.* 4: 16-19.
- Morton GH. 1897. *The Geology of the country around Liverpool, including the North of Flintshire. With appendix and geological map of the district*.
- Motchurova-Dekova N, Radulovic V, Graziano R, Ruggiero ET. 2009. *Orbirhynchia nadiae*, a new rhynchonellide brachiopod species from the Lower Aptian of the Gargano Promontory (southern Italy): shell structure, stratigraphy, palaeoecology and taphonomy. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 252: 289-313.
- Motokawa T. 1984. Catch connective tissue: The connective tissue with adjustable mechanical properties. Pages 69-73 in Keegan BF, O'Connor BDS, eds. *Echinodermata: Proceedings of the Fifth International Echinoderm Conference*. Galway, Ireland: A. A. Balkema.

- Mottequin B. 2010. Mississippian (Tournaisian) Brachiopods from the Hook Head Formation, County Wexford (South-East Ireland). Pages 243-285 in Alvarez FCGB, ed. Evolution and Development of the Brachiopod Shell.
- Muller M, Westheide W. 2000. Structure of the nervous system of *Myzostoma cirriferum* (Annelida) as revealed by immunohistochemistry and cLSM analyses. *Journal of Morphology* 245: 87-98.
- Munnecke A, Maennik P. 2009. New biostratigraphic and chemostratigraphic data from the Chicotte Formation (Llandoverly, Anticosti Island, Laurentia) compared with the Viki core. *Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences* 58: 159-169.
- Nagel WA. 1894. Vergleichend physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen ueber den Geruchs- und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie. *Bibliographia Zoologica Heft*. 18: 175-179.
- Nagel WA. 1900. Fortgesetzte Beobachtungen ueber polare galvanische Reizung bei Wasserthieren. *Archiv fuer die Gesamte Physiologie* liii: 332-347.
- Nagel-Myers J, Dietl GP, Brett CE. 2009. First Report of Sublethal Breakage-Induced Predation on Devonian Bivalves. *Palaios* 24: 460-465.
- Nakano H, Amemiya S, Hibino T, Hara Y, Oji T. 2003. Development of the sea lily *Metacrinus rotundus*: comparisons with feather stars. Pages 41-44 in Heinzeller TN, ed. *Echinoderms: München*. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Nakano H, Hibino T, Hara Y, Oji T, Amemiya S. 2002. The behavior and the morphology of sea lilies with shortened stalks: Implications on the evolution of feather stars. *Zoological Science* 19: 961-964.
- Nakano H, Hibino T, Oji T, Hara Y, Amemiya S. 2003. Larval stages of a living sea lily (stalked crinoid echinoderm). *Nature* 421: 158-159.
- Nakano H, Nakajima Y, Amemiya S. 2009. Nervous system development of two crinoid species, the sea lily *Metacrinus rotundus* and the feather star *Oxycomanthus japonicus*. *Development Genes and Evolution* 219: 565-576.
- Nakashima K, Sano H. 2007. Palaeoenvironmental implication of resedimented limestones shed from Mississippian-Permian mid-oceanic atoll-type buildup into slope-to-basin facies, Akiyoshi, Japan. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 247: 329-356.
- Nardin E, David B, Lefebvre B, Mooi R. 2010. Reappraisal of ambulacral branching patterns in blastozoans.
- Naruse M, Ishikawa R, Sakaya H, Moriyama H, Hoshi M, Matsumoto M. 2011. Novel Conserved Structural Domains of Acrosome Reaction-Inducing Substance are Widespread in Invertebrates. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 78: 57-66.
- Navarro V, Molina JM, Ruiz-Ortiz PA. 2009. Filament lumachelle on top of Middle Jurassic oolite limestones: event deposits marking the drowning of a Tethysian carbonate platform (Subbetic, southern Spain). *Facies* 55: 89-102.
- Nechaev A. 1894. Fauna permskikh otlozhenii vostochnoi polos'i Evropeiskoi Rossii. Die Fauna der permischen Ablagerungen des ostlichen Theils des europaischen Russlands. *Trudui Kazan Univ* xxvii.
- Nestell MK, Kimball RA. 2007. Historical analysis and reinterpretation of the lower part of the Canyon Group (Missourian, Upper Pennsylvanian), Wise County, Texas: A fine can of worms. *Stratigraphy* 4: 313-328.
- Neumayr M. 1889. Die Stamme des Thierreichs. Wirbellose Thiere i: Unpaginated.
- Neumayr M, Uhlig V. 1893. Ueber die von H. Abich im Kaukasus gesammelten Jurafossilien. *Denkschriften der Akademie Wien* lix: 1-122.
- Neve RA, Howard GA. 1970. Caratenoids of the Crinoid *Florometra serretissima*. *Occ. Pap. Inst. Alaska* 549-562.
- Neviani A. 1891. Appunti sulla filogenesi degli echinodermi. *Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali* xi: 17-22.

- Nichols D. 1986. A new class of echinoderms. *Nature* 321: 808.
- Nicolas H. 1897. Terrains tertiaires des environs d'Avignon. Le Miccène. *Memoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse* xvi: 60-152.
- Nicolas H. 1898. Etude des Terrains Tertiaires des environs d'Avignon. Miocène. Note complémentaire sur la faune de la "Femme de Loth" et révision des Antédons de ce même horizon. *CR Ass Franc* xxvi: 393-413.
- Niedzwiedzki R, Salamon MA, Wolkenstein K. 2011. *Encrinus aculeatus* (Crinoidea: Encrinida) with exceptional preservation of organic pigments from the Middle Triassic of Lower Silesia (SW Poland). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie-Abhandlungen* 262: 163-170.
- Nielsen C. 2006. Homology of echinoderm radial nerve cords and the chordate neural tube??? *Evolution & Development* 8: 1-2.
- Noelli A. 1900. Contribuzione allo studio dei crinoidi terziari del Piemonte. *Atti Società Italiana* xxxix: 19-49.
- Noetling F. 1891. Field Notes from the Shan Hills (Upper Burma). *Records of the Geological Survey of India* xxiii: 79.
- Nordgaard O. 1893. Enkelte traek af Beitstadsfjordens evertibratfauna. (Polyzoa, Echinodermata, Hydrozoa). *Bergens Museums Aarbog* 1892 No. 2.
- Norman AM. 1865. On the genera and species of British Echinodermata. Part 1. Crinoidca, Ophiuroidea, Asteroidea. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*: 98-129.
- Norman AM. 1891. On the Molluscan Genera *Cyclostoma* and *Pomatias* and the Crinoid Genus *Comaster* and the Family *Comatulidae*. *Annals of Natural History (Ser 6)* viii: 176-181.
- Norman AM. 1891. On Professor Jeffrey Bell's "Notes on Nomenclature of British Starfishes," with remarks on some recent Crinoidea. *Annals of Natural History (Ser 6)* vii: 382-387.
- Norton WH. 1900. Geology of Scott County. Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa ix: 389-519.
- Note N. 2003. *Sievertsella*, a replacement name for *Sievertsia*, 1987 (Echinodermata, Crinoidea), preoccupied by *Sievertsia* SMITH & PAUL, 1982 (Echinodermata, Cyclocystoidea). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 53: 321.
- Nouvel H. 1953. Un Hippolyte (Crust. Decap. Nat.) Meconnu, Nouveau pour les Cotes de France et Commensal de la Commatule *Antedon bifida*. *Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen.* : 71-86.
- O'Hara TD, Poore GCB. 2000. Patterns of distribution for southern Australian marine echinoderms and decapods. *Journal of Biogeography* 27: 1321-1335.
- O'Loughlin M, Waters JM, Roy MS. 2003. A molecular and morphological review of the asterinid, *Patiriella gunnii*(Gray) (Echinodermata:Asteroidea) *Memoirs of Museum Victoria* 60: 181-195.
- O'Loughlin PM, Waters JM. 2004. A molecular and morphological revision of genera of Asterinidae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) *Memoirs of Museum Victoria* 61: 1-40.
- O'Loughlin PM, Waters JM, Roy MS. 2002. Description of a new species of *Patiriella* from New Zealand, and review of *Patiriella regularis* (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) based on morphological and molecular data *Journal of The Royal Society of New Zealand* 32: 697-711.
- O'Malley CE, Ausich WI, Chin Y-P. 2008. Crinoid Biomarkers (Borden Group, Mississippian): Implications for Phylogeny.
- Obuchi M, Fujita Y, Nakano Y, Uehara T, Motokawa T. 2010. Reproductive biology and early life history of the hermaphroditic feather star *Dorometra sesokonis* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Marine Biology* 157: 1191-1201.
- Obuchi M, Kogo I, Fujita Y. 2009. A new brooding feather star of the genus *Dorometra* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: Comatulida: Antedonidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Zootaxa*: 61-68.
- Oehlert D. 1887. Etude sur quelques Fossiles Devonien de l'Ouest de la France. *Bibl hautes études* xxxiii: 1-80.
- Oehlert DP. 1891. Sur le genre *Spyridiocrinus*. *Bull Soc Geol (3)* xix: 220-227.

- Oehlert DP. 1891. Description de deux Crinoïdes nouveaux du Devonien de la Manche. Bull Soc Geol (3) No. 11: 834-853.
- Oehlert DP. 1897. Fossiles devoniens de Santa Lucia (Espagne). 1re Partie. Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France ser. 3: 814-875.
- Ogilvie MM. 1893. Contributions to the geology of the Wengen and S. Cassian Strata in Southern Tyrol. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society xlix: 1-78.
- Ohtsuka S, Kitazawa K, Boxshall GA. 2010. A New Genus of Endoparasitic Copepods (Cyclopoida: Enterognathidae), Forming a Gall in the Calyx of Deep-sea Crinoids. Zoological Science 27: 689-696.
- Oji T. 1986. Skeletal variation related to arm regeneration in *Metacrinus* and *Saracrinus*, recent stalked crinoids. Lethaia 19: 355-360.
- Oji T. 1996. Is predation intensity reduced with increasing depth - evidence from the west Atlantic stalked crinoid *endoxocrinus parrae* (gervais) and implications for the mesozoic marine revolution. Paleobio. 22: 339-351.
- Oji T. 2007. What are crinoids? Their distributions, classification, ecology and ontogeny. Taxa 22: 80-88.
- Oji T, Kanoh M, Toshimitsu S, Tashiro M. 1996. *Nielsenicrinus japonicus* new species (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the late cretaceous of Japan and its paleobiogeographic implications. J. Paleon. 70: 964-968.
- Oji T, Kitazawa K. 2008. Discovery of two rare species of stalked crinoids from Okinawa Trough, southwestern Japan, and their systematic and biogeographic implications. Zoological Science 25: 115-121.
- Oji T, Ogawa Y, Hunter AW, Kitazawa K. 2009. Discovery of Dense Aggregations of Stalked Crinoids in Izu-Ogasawara Trench, Japan. Zoological Science 26: 406-408.
- Oji T, Okamaoto T. 1994. Arm autonomy and arm branching pattern as anti-predatory adaptations in stalked and stalkless crinoids. Paleobiology 20: 27-39.
- Okuno J, Fujita Y. 2007. Resurrection of the genus *Laomenes* A. H. Clark, 1919 (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae). Crustaceana 80: 113-124.
- Omori A, Akasaka K, Kurokawa D, Amemiya S. 2011. Gene expression analysis of *Six3*, *Pax6*, and *Otx* in the early development of the stalked crinoid *Metacrinus rotundus*. Gene Expression Patterns 11: 48-56.
- Oppenheim P. 1900. Die Priabonaschichten und ihre Fauna, im Zusammenhange mit gleichalterigen und analogen Ablagerungen vergleichend betrachtet. Palaeontogr xlviii: Unpaginated.
- Orcutt CR. 1900. Catalog of fossils in the Orcutt collection. West American Scientist xi: 15.
- Ordines F, Massuti E. 2009. Relationships between macro-epibenthic communities and fish on the shelf grounds of the western Mediterranean. Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 19: 370-383.
- Ota Y, Abe T, Kurokawa M, Ota M. 2011. Fusulinoideans from limestone clasts within the Lower Cretaceous Wakino subgroup (Kanmon Group), Miyawaka City, Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan. Journal of the Geological Society of Japan 117: 289-298.
- Owen CL, Messing CG, Rouse GW, Shivji MS. 2009. Using a combined approach to explain the morphological and ecological diversity in *Phanogenia gracilis* Hartlaub, 1893 (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) sensu lato: two species or intraspecific variation? Marine Biology 156: 1517-1529.
- Palermo D, Aigner T, Nardon S, Blendinger W. 2010. Three-dimensional facies modeling of carbonate sand bodies: Outcrop analog study in an epicontinental basin (Triassic, southwest Germany). Aapg Bulletin 94: 475-512.
- Pandeli E, Dominici S, Degl'Innocenti VL, Cioppi E, Tangocci F. 2008. Marine fossils in the Late Carboniferous metasediments of the Pisani Mountains (Tuscany, Italy). Bollettino Della Societa Geologica Italiana 127: 559-565.

- Pandit R, Anil A, Lali A, Indap M. 2009. Evaluation of antiangiogenic activity through tubulin interaction of chloroform fraction of the feather star, *Lamprometra palmata palmata*. *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences* 38: 28-37.
- Panganiban G, et al. 1997. The origin and evolution of animal appendages. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*. 94: 5162-5166.
- Pardo ES, Cultrone G, Garibaldi V, Navarro CR, de la Torre MJ, Valverde I. 2008. The Sierra Elvira limestone: petrophysical features of a widespread Andalusian decorative material. *Materiales De Construccion* 58: 51-63.
- Parks AL, Bisgrove BW, Wray GA, Raff RA. 1989. Direct development in the sea urchin *Phyllacanthus parvispinus* (Cidaroidea): Phylogenetic history and functional modification. *Biol. Bull.* 177: 96-109.
- Parona CF. 1894. Revisione della fauna Liasica di Gozzano in Piemonte. *Memorie Accademia Torino* xliii: 1-59.
- Parona CF, Bonarelli G. 1897. Sur la Faune du Callovien Inferieur (Chanasien) de Savoie. *Mem Ac Savoie* (4): 35-212.
- Pas D, Da Silva A-C, Dhital MR, Boulvain F. 2011. Sedimentology of a Mid-Late Ordovician carbonate mud-mound complex from the Katmandu nappe in Central Nepal. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 42: 452-467.
- Paul CRC, Smith AB. 1984. The early radiation and phylogeny of echinoderms. *Biol. Rev.* 59: 443-481.
- Pawson DL. 1965. New Records of Echinoderms from the Snares Islands to the South of New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 6: 253-260.
- Pawson DL, Miller JE. 1983. Systematics and Ecology of the Sea-Urchin Genus *Centrostephanus* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from the Atlantic and Eastern Pacific Oceans. *Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences* 20: 1-14.
- Pawson DL, Vance DJ. 2010. Austin Hobart Clark (1880-1954): His echinoderm research and contacts with his colleagues.
- Peach BN. 1900. Appendix. Part I. Palaeontological to The Geology of Central and Western Fife and Kinross. By Sir A. Geikie. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Scotland*: 211-251.
- Peach BN. 1900. Palaeontological notes. *Mem Geol Surv Scotland Explan sheet* 5 Kirkcudbrightshire: 58-65.
- Peach CW. 1864. On the occurrence of the "Rosy Feather Star" (*Comatula rosacea*) on the Eastern Shores of Scotland, especially on that of Caithness. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.* Session: 81.
- Pearse JS, Messing CG. 2007. Echinodermata: Crinoidea.
- Pellat E. 1897. Eludes Stratigraphiques et Patentologiques sur les Terrains Tertiaires de quelques Localites de Vaucluse, du Gard et des Bouches-du-Rhone. Note 3. Sur l'assise terminale de l'etage burdigalien superieur pres des Angles (Gard) et pres de Saint-Etienne-du-Gres (Bouches-du-Rhone). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France* (3): 111-114.
- Pellat E. 1897. Observations sur le terrain miocene des environs d'Avignon, a l'occasion d'un memoire recent du t. xvi des publications de l'Academie de Vaucluse. Lettre a Monsieur le President de cette Academie. *Memoires de l'Academie de Vaucluse* xvi: 283-288.
- Penecke KA. 1894. Das Grazer Devon. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Reichsanstalt* xliii: 567-616.
- Pereira B, Pereira P, Cachao M. 2010. First occurrence of the genus *Palaeantedon* (Crinoidea, Echinodermata) at the Miocene of Portugal. *Publicaciones del Seminario de Paleontologia de Zaragoza* 9: 213-216.
- Peron PA. 1894. Sur un gisement d'Echinodermes du Glypticien de la Meuse. *CR Ass Franc* (2): 541-545.
- Peron PA. 1899. La zone a *Placenticeras Uhligi* et la zone a *Marsupites ornatus*, dans le Cretace de l'Algerie. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France* (3): 500-511.

- Perrier E. 1873. Recherches sur l'anatomie et la regeneration des bras de la Comatula rosacea (Antedon rosaceus, Linck). Arch Z Exper ii: 29-86.
- Perrier E. 1882. Note sur les Brisinga. Compte Rendu xcv: 61-63.
- Perrier E. 1883. Echinodermes. Sur l'organisation des Crinoides. Compte Rendu xcvi: 187-189.
- Perrier E. 1883. Sur un nouveau Crinoide fixe, le Democrinus parfaiti, provenant des dragages du 'Travailleur.'. Compte Rendu xcvi: 450-452.
- Perrier E. 1883. Sur des Eudiocrinus de l'Atlantique, et sur la nature de la faune des grandes profondeurs. Compte Rendu xcvi: 725-728.
- Perrier E. 1884. Sur le developpement des Comatules. Compte Rendu xcvi: 444-446.
- Perrier E. 1886. Les Explorations sous-marines.
- Perrier E. 1889. Memoire sur l'Organisation et le Developpement de la Comatule de la Mediterranee. (Antedon rosacea, Linck). N Arch Mus (3) I: 169-286.
- Perrier E. 1891. Echinodermes. I. Stellerides: Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-83. Tome vi. Zoologie.
- Perrier JOE. 1893. Traite de Zoologie. Premiere Partie, Zoologie generale, Protozoaires et Phytozoaires.
- Perrier R. 1900. Cours elementaire de zoologie.
- Perseke M, Bernhard D, Fritsch G, Bruemmer F, Stadler PF, Schlegel M. 2010. Mitochondrial genome evolution in Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea, and Holothuroidea: Insights in phylogenetic relationships of Echinodermata. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 56: 201-211.
- Perseke M, Fritsch G, Ramsch K, Bernt M, Merkle D, Middendorf M, Bernhard D, Stadler PF, Schlegel M. 2008. Evolution of mitochondrial gene orders in echinoderms. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 47: 855-864.
- Peryt D, Peryt TM. 2009. Environmental changes in the declining Middle Miocene Badenian evaporite basin of the Ukrainian Carpathian Foredeep (Kudryntsi section). Geologica Carpathica 60: 505-517.
- Peters SE, Ausich WI. 2008. A sampling-adjusted macroevolutionary history for Ordovician-Early Silurian crinoids. Paleobiology 34: 104-116.
- Peterson KJ. 1995. A phylogenetic test of the calcichordate scenario. Lethaia 28: 25-38.
- Peterson KJ. 2004. Isolation of Hox and Parahox genes in the hemichordate Ptychodera flava and the evolution of deuterostome Hox genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 31: 1208-1215.
- Peterson KJ, Cameron RA, Davidson EH. 2000. Bilaterian origins: Significance of new experimental observations. Dev. Biol. 219: 1-17.
- Petitclerc P. 1898. La faune du bajocien inferieur dans le Nord de la Franche-Comte.
- Pettibone MH. 1969. Remarks on the north Pacific Harmothoe tenebricosa Moore (Polychaeta, Polynoidae) and its association with asteroids (Echinodermata, Asteroidea). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 82: 31-42.
- Pfeffer G. 1894. Echinodermen von Ost-Spitzbergen nach der Ausbeute der Herren Prof. W. Kukenthal und Dr. Alfr. Walter im Jahre 1889. Zoologische Jahrbuecher (Systematik) viii: 100-127.
- Pfeffer G. 1900. Echinodermen von Ternate, Echiniden, Asteriden, Ophiuriden und Comatuliden.
- Philip GM, Strimple HL. 1971. An Interpretation of the Crinoid Aethocrinus moorei Ubaghs. J. Paleont: 491-493.
- Phylogenie S. 1894. Entwurf eines natuerlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen. Reimer, Berlin: 1-400.
- Picton BE. 1993. Crinoidea. Pages 32-36 in Society MC, ed. Field Guide to the Echinoderms of the British Isles. London: Immel Publishing Ltd.

- Pidal R. 2008. A Lower Devonian (Emsian) species of the genus *Bactrocrinites* (Crinoidea): *Bactrocrinites robustus* n. sp. (Cantabrian Mountains, NW Spain). *Revista Espanola de Paleontologia* 23: 267-271.
- Pidal R. 2011. Lower and Middle Devonian species of the genus *Bactrocrinites* (Crinoidea). Cantabrian Mountains (NW Spain). *Revista Espanola de Paleontologia* 26: 3-10.
- Pilcher NJ, Messing CG. 2001. A preliminary checklist of the shallow-water crinoids of the Kerama Islands, Okinawa, Japan. (in Japanese). *Rep Akajima Mar Sci Lab* 12: 15-17
- Pinilla K, Sabattini N, Acenolaza GF, Tortello MF, Esteban SB. 2009. *Strepsodiscus austrinus* Pinilla et al. (Gastropoda, Bellerophonotoidea), faunas associated with the Late Cambrian of Angosto de la Quesera, Salta province. *Serie Correlacion Geologica* 25: 95-104.
- Pisarzowska A, Sobstel M, Racki G. 2006. Conodont-based event stratigraphy of the Early-Middle Frasnian transition on the South Polish carbonate shelf. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51: 609-646.
- Pisera A, Dzik J. 1979. Tithonian crinoids from Rogoznik (Pieniny Klippen belt, Poland) and their evolutionary relationships. *Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae* 72: 805-849.
- Piuz A. 2008. Microfaunistic associations of the Bajocian echinodermic shelf in the Jura Mountains and Burgundy: Paleoenvironmental implications. *Archives Des Sciences* 61: 101-128.
- Pomel A. 1883. Paleontologie de l'Algerie. Zoophytes. *Fac Sci Paris Alger*: 1-132.
- Pomel A. 1887. Ditto. 2e Livraison (consists of: Description des especes, 344 pp., the plates are in Livr. 1).
- Pompeckj JF. 1898. Palaeontologische und Stratigraphische Notizen aus Anatolien. I. Der Lias am Kessik-tash, W. von Angora, nebst Bemerkungen uber die Verbreitung des Lias im ostmediterranen Juragebiet. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* xlix: 713-828.
- Pompeckj JF. 1900. The Jurassic fauna of Cape Flora, Franz Josef Land.
- Popovici-hatzeg V. 1897. Les couches nummulitiques d'Alberti (Roumanie). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France* (3): 247-249.
- Popovici-hatzeg V. 1898. Contribution a l'histoire geologique des Carpathes Roumaines. Etude geologique des environs de Campulung et de Sinaia (Roumanie).
- Popovici-hatzeg V. 1899. Contribution a l'etude de la faune du Cretace superieur. de Roumanie environs de Campulung et de Sinaia. *Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France Paleontologie* viii: Unpaginated.
- Potts FA. 1915. The fauna associated with the crinoids of a tropical coral reef; with species reference to its colour variations. *Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory, Carnegie Institution* 8: 71-96.
- Poulin E, Feral JP. 1996. Why are there so many species of brooding antarctic echinoids. *Evolution* 50: 820-830.
- Pourtales LFD. 1868. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf-Stream at great depths. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* Nos. 6 and 7: 103-142.
- Pourtales LFD. 1869. List of the Crinoids obtained on the coasts of Florida and Cuba by the United States Coast Survey Gulf-stream Expeditions in 1867, 1868, 1869. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* No. 11: 355-358.
- Powell VH, Sutherland MD. 1967. Pigments of Marine Animals VI Anthraquinoid Pigments of the Crinoids *Ptilometra australis* Wilton and *Tropiometra afra* Hartlaub. *Australian Journal of Chemistry*: 541-553.
- Powell VH, Sutherland MD. 1967. Pigments of Marine Animals V Rubrocomatulins monomethyl ether, an Anthraquinoid Pigment of the Comatula Genus of Crinoids. *Aust. J. Chem.*: 535-540.
- Preat A, Blockmans S, Capette L, Dumoulin V, Mamet B. 2007. Microfacies of a biohermal lens at the Eifelian. Givetian transition ('Fondry des Chiens', Nismes, southern border of the Dinant Synclinorium). *Geologica Belgica* 10: 3-25.

- Prestedge GK. 1998. The distribution and biology of *Patiriella vivipara* (Echinodermata: Asterozoa: Asterinidae) a sea star endemic to southeastern Tasmania. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 50: 161-170.
- Prevot G. 1966. Sur Deux Trematodes Larvaires d'*Antedon mediterranea* Lmk. (Echinoderme) : *Metacercaria* sp. (Monorchidae Odhner, 1911), et *Metacercaria* de *Dipterosostomum brusinae* Stoss., 1904 (Zoogonidae Odhner, 1911). *Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp.*: 233-242.
- Price GD, Vowles-Sheridan N, Anderson MW. 2008. Lower jurassic mud volcanoes and methane, Kilve, Somerset, UK. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association* 119: 193-201.
- Prieto Rios E, Valdes de Anda M, Alonso Solis-Marin F, Laguarda Figueras A. 2011. First record of *Florometra magellanica* (Bell, 1882) (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) in Peru. *Revista Peruana de Biología* 18: 245-248.
- Prokop RJ. 1967. Some Manners of Attachment of Crinoids in the Lower Devonian Beds at Koneprusy in Bohemia. *Vest. Linc.*: 367-368.
- Prokop RJ. 1970. Crinoidea from the Reefton Group (Lower Devonian), New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. New Zealand, Earth Science*: 41-43.
- Prokop RJ. 2009. *Ammonicrinus bulbosus* sp n. (col.) (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) from the Lower Devonian Koneprusy Limestone, Barrandian area (Czech Republic). *Journal of the National Museum Prague Natural History Series* 177: 161-164.
- Prokop RJ. 2009. *Eucalyptocrinites veles* sp n. (Crinoidea, Camerata) from the Silurian of Bohemia (Czech Republic). *Journal of the National Museum Prague Natural History Series* 177: 33-36.
- Prokop RJ. 2009. *Holamptocrinus argutus* gen. et sp n. (Crinoidea, col.) from the Lower Devonian (Dalejan) of the Barrandian area (Czech republic). *Journal of the National Museum Prague Natural History Series* 177: 49-51.
- Prokop RJ. 2010. *Aishacrinidae*, a new family of camerate crinoids from the Silurian of Bohemia, Czech Republic. *Journal of the National Museum Prague Natural History Series* 179: 41-46.
- Prokop RJ. 2011. *Carpocrinus chlupaci* sp n. and *Bouskacrinus solus* gen. et sp n. (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the Koneprusy Limestone (Lower Devonian, Pragian) of the Barrandian area, Czech Republic. *Journal of the National Museum Prague Natural History Series* 180: 127-131.
- Prokop RJ, Petr V. 2010. New finds of *Vadarocrinus vassa* Prokop, 1984 (Crinoidea, Petalocrinidae) in the Koneprusy and Lodenice Limestones (Lower Devonian, Pragian) of the Barrandian area, Czech Republic. *Journal of the National Museum Prague Natural History Series* 179: 147-152.
- Prokop RJ, Slamova R. 2009. New Crinoids (col.) from the Zlichovian limestone (Lower Devonian, Lower Emsian) of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). *Journal of the National Museum Prague Natural History Series* 177: 37-47.
- Prosser CS. 1900. Comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian Formations of Nebraska and Kansas. *Journal Geol* v: 1-16.
- Prouho H. 1893. Sur deux Myzostomes parasites de l'*Antedon phalangium* (Muller). *Compte Rendu de l'Academie des Sciences* cxv: 846-849.
- Queiroz V, Sales L, Sampaio CLS, Neves EG, Johnsson R. 2011. *Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Eulimidae, Annulobalcis aurisflamma* Simone and Martins, 1995: First record to northeastern Brazil. *Check List* 7: 645-647.
- Quenstedt FA. 1873. *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands*, iii. Echinodermen Heft. 1-3: Unpaginated.
- Radovanovic SA. 1898. *Ghrag'a za gheologhiiu i paleontologhiiu istochnu Srbiie*. I. Uvod u gheologhiiu istochnu Srbiie longdash Liias kod Rghotine. (Contributions to the geology and palaeontology of East Servia. I. Introduction to the geology of East Servia-Lias near Rgotina.). *Glasnik Srpske Akademije* VIII.
- Radwanska U. 2007. A rare comatulid crinoid, *Semiometra petitclerci* (CAILLET, 1923), from the Upper Oxfordian of Poland. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 57: 161-U168.

- Radwanska U, Radwanski A. 2005. Myzostomid and copepod infestation of Jurassic echinoderms: A general approach, some new occurrences, and/or re-interpretation of previous reports. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 55: 109-130.
- Raff RA, Field KG, Ghislein MT, Lane DJ, Olsen GJ, Pace NR, Parks AL, Parr BA, Raff EC. 1988. Molecular analysis of distant phylogenetic relationships in echinoderms. Pages 31-41 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Ramsay EP. 1890. Specimens obtained in a dredging trip in Port Jackson, Saturday, 30th May, 1890. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* No. 4: 84-88.
- Rankin DL, Messing CG. 2008. A revision of the comatulid genus *Stephanometra* A.H. Clark with a rediagnosis of the genus *Lamprometra* A.H. Clark (Echinodermata : Crinoidea). *Zootaxa*: 1-35.
- Rao KH, Sowbhagyavathi R. 1974 Observations on the associates of crinoids at Waltair Coast with special reference to myzostomes. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy* 38: 360-366.
- Rasmussen HW. 1961. A monograph on the Cretaceous Crinoidea: E. Munksgaard.
- Rasmussen HW. 1972. Lower Tertiary Crinoidea, Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea from Northern Europe and Greenland. *Det. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr.*: 83.
- Rasmussen HW. 1978. Evolution of articulate crinoids. Pages T303-T316 in Moore RC, Teichert C, eds. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*. Part T, Echinodermata. Lawrence, Kansas: Geological Society of America.
- Rathbun R. 1886. Notice of a Collection of Stalked Crinoids made by the Steamer 'Albatross' in the Gulf of Mexico and Carribean Sea, 1884 & 1885. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* viii: 628-635.
- Ratte F. 1887. Second Note on *Tibrachiocrinus corrugatus*, Ratte, and on the place of the Genus among Palaeocrinoidea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2): 1069-1077.
- Ray DC, Thomas AT. 2007. Carbonate depositional environments, sequence stratigraphy and exceptional skeletal preservation in the Much Wenlock Limestone Formation (Silurian) of Dudley, England. *Palaeontology* 50: 197-222.
- Reddiah K. 1966. Two new *Pseudanthessius* species (Copepoda-Lichomolgidae) from the Madras Harbour. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 8: 320.
- Reed FRC. 1892. Woodwardian Museum Notes. *Geological Magazine New Series* (iii): 549.
- Reed FRC. 1897. The Fauna of the Keisley Limestone. Part II. Conclusion. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* lii: 67-106.
- Reich M. 2010. The 'Swabian Caput Medusae' (Jurassic Crinoidea, Germany).
- Reich M, Kutscher M. 2010. Cyclocystoids (Echinodermata: Echinozoa) from the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden.
- Reid C. 1898. The Geology of the country around Eastbourne. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom*.
- Reid CM, James NP, Beauchamp B, Kyser TK. 2007. Faunal turnover and changing oceanography: Late Palaeozoic warm-to-cool water carbonates, Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 249: 128-159.
- Reis OM. 1900. Erläuterungen zu der geologischen Karte der Vorder-alpenzone zwischen Bergen und Teisendorf. I. Stratigraphischer Theil. *Geognostische Jahreshefte* viii: 1-155.
- Remane A. 1967. Phylogenetische Methoden Ausserhalb der Morphologischen Verwandtschaftsforschung (Parasitologie, Biochemie.) *Zool. Anz.* : 80-98.
- Remes M. 1899. Ueber den rothen Kalkstein von Nesselndorf. *Verhandlungen der Geologischen Reichsanstalt*: 221-229.
- Renato Rezende Ventura C, Venissimo I, Nobre CC, Zama PC. 2007. Phylum echinodermata.

- Repelin J. 1899. Note sur l'Aptien superieur des environs de Marseille. Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France (3): 363-373.
- Retowski O. 1893. Die tithonischen Ablagerungen von Theodosia. Ein Beitrag zur Palaontologie der Krim. Bull Soc Moscou 1893: 206-301.
- Rhodes KJS. 2011. Evaluating Modern and Fossil Diversity in the Comatulid Crinoids.
- Richard J. 1900. Les Campagnes scientifiques de S.A.S. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco.
- Riche A. 1894. Esquisse de la partie inferieure des Terrains Jurassiques du departement de l'Ain. Annales de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon xli: 1-104.
- Riche A. 1894. Etude stratigraphique sur le Jurassique inferieur du Jura meridional. Ann Univ Lyon vi: 1-396.
- Rideout JA, Smith NB, Sutherland MD. 1979. Chemical defense of crinoids by polyketide sulphates. Experient. 35: 1274-1274.
- Rideout JA, Sutherland MD. 1985. Pigments of marine animals. XV* bianthrone and related polyketides from *Lamprometra palmata* gyges and other species of crinoids. Aust. J. Chem. 38: 793-808.
- Rigaux E. 1892. Notice geologique sur le Bas Boulonnais. Memoires Soc Acad Boulogne xiv: 108.
- Ringueberg ENS. 1889. The Calceocrinidae; a Revision of the Family, with Description of some New Species. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences iv.
- Ringueberg ENS. 1891. The Orinoidea of the Lower Niagara Limestone at Lockport, N.T., with new species. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences v: 301-306.
- Robertson D. 1892. "Exhibited a 6-rayed specimen of *Uraster glacialis*" from Little Cumbrae. P Nat Hist Soc Glasgow iii: lv.
- Roessler C. 1970. Crinoids, Alias the Beautiful Feather Stars. Oceans 49-51.
- Rofe J. 1873. Further notes on Crinoidea. Geological Magazine x: 262-267.
- Rogala B, James NP, Reid CM. 2007. Deposition of polar carbonates during interglacial highstands on an early Permian shelf, Tasmania. Journal of Sedimentary Research 77: 587-606.
- Rollier L, Tribolet MD. 1900. L'oxfordien pyriteux dans le canton de Neuchatel. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae vi: 343-348.
- Roman F. 1897. Recherches stratigraphiques et paleontologiques dans le Bas-Languedoc. Ann Univ Lyon xxxiv: 1-366.
- Romanov N. 1898. Fauna Kunghurskagho yarusy permokarbonov'ikh obrazovaniy na r. Kamye i na r. Chusovoi. (Die permocarbonische Fauna der Kungurstufe an der Kama und an der Tschussowaj'a). Trudui Kazan Univ xxxi.
- Roos AM. 2011. Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral? Lister, Ray, Crinoids, and the Fossil Debate in the Royal Society. Pages 167-184. Web of Nature: Martin Lister, vol. 22.
- Rosas S, Fontbote L, Tankard A. 2007. Tectonic evolution and paleogeography of the Mesozoic Pucara Basin, central Peru. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 24: 1-24.
- Ross CA. 1969. Paleoecology of *Tricites* and *Deibarinnella* in Upper Pennsylvanian Strata of Texas. J. Paleont.: 298-311.
- Roscoe SJ, Barrick JE. 2009. Revision of the *Idiognathodus* Species from the Desmoinesian-Missourian (similar to Moscovian-Kasimovian) Boundary Interval in the Midcontinent Basin, North America. Palaeontographica Americana: 115-147.
- Rothpletz A. 1892. Die Perm-, Trias-, und Jura-Formation auf Timor und Rotti im indischen Archipel. Palaeontogr xxxix: 57-106.
- Rothpletz A. 1897. Ueber das Alter der Bundner Schiefer. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft xlvii: 1-56.
- Rothpletz A. 1898. Das geotektonische Problem der Glarner Alpen.
- Rouault A. 1849. Description des fossiles du terrain Eocene des environs de Pau.

- Roule L. 1900. The Zones of the White Chalk of the English coast. I. Kent and Sussex. With appendices by Prof. J. W. Gregory see 137 et alii. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association xvi: 289-368.
- Rouse GW. 2003. Encounter 2002 expedition to the Isles of St Francis, South Australia: *Myzostoma australe* (Myzostomida), a new crinoid-associated worm from South Australia. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 127: 265-268.
- Rouse GW. 2005. Echinodermata. Pages 248-250 in Rohde K, ed. Marine Parasites. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing.
- Rouse GW, Fauchald K. 1995. The articulation of annelids. Zoologica Scripta 24: 269-301.
- Rouse GW, Fauchald K. 1997. Cladistics and polychaetes. Zoologica Scripta 26: 139-204.
- Rouse GW, Grygier MJ. 2005. *Myzostoma seymourcollegiorum* n. sp. (Myzostomida) from southern Australia, with a description of its larval development. Zootaxa 1010: 53-64.
- Rouse GW, Pleijel F. 2001. Polychaetes: Oxford University Press, USA.
- Roussel J. 1898. Etude stratigraphique des massifs montagneux du Canigou et de l'Albere. Bulletin Carte Geologique de France No. 52: 279-302.
- Roux M. 1976. Aspect de la variabilité et de la croissance au sein d'une population de la Pentacrine actuelle: *Annacrinus wyvillethomsoni* Jeffreys (Crinoidea). Thalassia Jugoslavica 12: 307-319.
- Roux M. 1977. Les Bourgueticrinina (Crinoidea) recueillis par la Thalassa dans le golfe de Gascogne: anatomie comparee des pedoncules et systematique. Bulletin du Museum National D'Histoire naturelle 11: 25 - 61.
- Roux M. 1980. Les articulations du pedoncule des Hyocrinidae (echinodermes, crinoïdes, pedoncules): intérêt systematique et consequences. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Sér 2) (Sect A) 2: 31-57.
- Roux M. 1980. Découverte de sites à Crinoïdes pedonculés (genres *Diplocrinus* et *Proisocrinus*) au large de Tahiti. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris 290: 119-122.
- Roux M. 1981. Echinodermes: Crinoïdes Isocrinidae. Résultats des campagnes Musorstom I, Philippines (18-28 mars 1976). Mém. ORSTOM 91: 477-543.
- Roux M. 1985. Découverte d'un représentant actuel des crinoïdes pedonculés paléozoïques Inadunata (Echinodermes) dans l'étage bathyal de l'île de la Réunion (Océan Indien). C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, Sciences de la vie 301: 503-506.
- Roux M. 1987. Evolutionary ecology and biogeography of recent stalked crinoids as a model for the fossil record. Pages 1-53 in Jangoux M, Lawrence JM, eds. Echinoderm Studies, vol. 2. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema.
- Roux M. 1990. Découverte d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Ptilocrinus* (Echinodermes, Crinoïdes pedonculés) au large de Terre-Neuve. Can. J. Zool. 68: 1132-1136.
- Roux M. 1997. Classification and ontogeny in Crinoidea - necessity of a revision of characters hierarchy. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 122: 371-378.
- Roux M. 2004. New hyocrinid crinoids (Echinodermata) from submersible investigations in the Pacific Ocean. Pacific Science 58: 597-613.
- Roux M, Ameziane N, Eleaume M. 2009. The genus *Teliocrinus* (Crinoidea, Echinodermata): a key taxon among pentacrinid stalked crinoids. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 155: 22-39.
- Roux M, Bohn JM. 2010. Revision of the genus *Gephyrocrinus* Koehler & Bather, 1902 (Echinodermata, Crinoidea, Hyocrinidae). Zoosystema 32: 425-437.
- Roux M, Lambert P. 2011. Two new species of stalked crinoids from the northeastern Pacific in the genera *Gephyrocrinus* and *Ptilocrinus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea, Hyocrinidae). Effects of ontogeny and variability on hyocrinid taxonomy. Zootaxa: 1-54.
- Roux M, Messing C, Ameziane N. 2002. Artificial keys to the genera of living stalked crinoids (Echinodermata). Bulletin of Marine Science 70: 799-830.

- Roux M, Pawson DL. 1999. Two new Pacific Ocean species of hyocrinid crinoids (Echinodermata), with comments on presumed giant-dwarf gradients related to seamounts and abyssal plains. *Pac. Sci.* 53: 289-298.
- Rowe FWE. 1984. Preliminary analysis of distribution patterns of Australia's non-endemic, tropical echinoderms. Pages 91-99 in Keegan BF, O'Connor BDS, eds. *Proceedings of the fifth International Echinoderm Conference*. Galway, Ireland: A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Rowe FWE. 1985. Six new species of *Asterodiscides* A. M. Clark (Echinodermata, Asteroidea), with a discussion of the origin and distribution of the Asterodiscidae and other 'amphi-Pacific-' echinoderms. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.* 7: 531-577.
- Rowe FWE, Gates J. 1995. Echinodermata. Volume 33 *Zoological Catalogue of Australia*. Melbourne: CSIRO Australia.
- Rowe FWE, Hogget AK, Birtles RA, Vail LL. 1986. Revision of some comasterid genera from Australia (Echinodermata: Crinoidea), with descriptions of two new genera and nine new species. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 86: 197-277.
- Rowe FWE, Richmond MD. 2004. A preliminary account of the shallow-water echinoderms of Rodrigues, Mauritius, western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Natural History* 38: 3273-3314.
- Rowley RR. 1889. Observations on three Kinderhook Fossils. *American Geologist* iii: 276.
- Rowley RR. 1891. *Batocrinus calvini*, Description of a new species of Burlington Crinoid. *American Geologist* v: 147.
- Rowley RR. 1891. Some Observations on Natural Casts of Crinoids and Blastoids from the Burlington Limestone. *American Geologist* vi: 67.
- Rowley RR. 1891. Fossil Collecting in the Burlington Limestone. *Kansas Nat* v: 72.
- Rowley RR. 1893. Description of some new species of Crinoids, Blastoids and Brachiopods from the Devonian and Sub-Carboniferous Rocks of Missouri. *American Geologist* xii: 303-309.
- Rowley RR. 1893. Range of Chouteau Fossils. *American Geologist* xii: 50.
- Rowley RR. 1900. Notes on the Fauna of the Burlington Limestone at Louisiana, Mo. *American Geologist* xxvi: 245-251.
- Rowley RR. 1900. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Devonian and Subcarboniferous Rocks of Missouri. *American Geologist* xxv: 261-273.
- Rowley RR. 1900. New Species of Crinoids, Blastoids and Cystoids from Missouri. *American Geologist* xxv: 65-75.
- Rowley RR, Hare SJ. 1891. Description of some New Species of Crinoids and Blastoids from the Sub-Carboniferous Rocks of Pike and Marion Counties, Mo., and Scott County, Ya. *Kansas Nat* 8: 113-118.
- Rowley RR, Hare SJ. 1891. Description of some New Species of Echinodermata from the Subcarboniferous Rocks of Pike County, Mo. *Kansas Nat* v: 97-103.
- Rozhnov SV. 2007. New data on perittocrinids and hybocrinids (Crinoidea, Echinodermata) from the Middle Ordovician of the Baltic region. *Annales De Paleontologie* 93: 261-276.
- Rozhnov SV. 2007. Changes in the Early Palaeozoic geography as a possible factor of echinoderm higher taxa formation: Delayed larval development to cross the Iapetus Ocean. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 245: 306-316.
- Rozhnov SV. 2010. Sibling echinoderm taxa on isolated Ordovician continents: Problem of center of origin. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 85: 671-678.
- Rozhnov SV, Minjin C, Kushlina VB. 2009. Discovery of rhombifera (Echinoderms) in the Ordovician of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 43: 1425-1431.
- Ruban DA. 2011. Taxonomic diversity structure of Silurian crinoids: Stability versus dynamism. *Annales De Paleontologie* 97: 87-98.
- Russell Hanley J. 1984. New Host and Locality Records of the Commensal Adyte Crinoidicola (Polychaeta: Polynoidae). *The Beagle* 1: 87-92.
- Russo. 1893. Contribuzione all' embriologia degli Echinodermi e sviluppo dell' *Asterias glacialis* O. F. Muller, dall' uovo alla Bipinnaria. *Bollettino della Societa Napoli* vi: 124-138.

- Russo A. 1899. Sulla omologia dell' organo assile dei Crinoidi e su altre quistioni riguardanti la morfologia degli Echinodermi. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* xxii: 288-292.
- Russo A. 1900. Sull' aggruppamento dei primi elementi sessuali nelle larve di *Antedon rosacea* Linck., e sul valore che. ne deriva per i rapporti di affinita tra Crinoidea, Holothuroidea, e Cystoidea. *Atti Acc Lincei (Rend)* ix: 361-366.
- Rutman JL, Fishelson L. 1969. Food composition and feeding behavoiur of shallow-water crinoids at Eilat (Red Sea). *Mar. Biol.* 3: 46-57.
- Rutman JL, Fishelson L. 1984. Comparisons of reproduction in the Red Sea feather-stars *Lamprometra klunzingeri* (Hartlaub), *Heterometra savignii* (J. Muller) and *Capillaster multiradiatus* (L.). *Echinodermata: Proceedings of the Fifth International Echinoderm Congress.*: 195-201.
- Sabatier A. 1889. *La Station Zoologique de Cette. Congres International de Zoologie Comptes Rendus des Seances.*
- Sadovy Y, Randall J, Rasotto M. 2005. Skin structure in six dragonet species (Gobiesociformes; Callionymidae): interspecific differences in glandular cell types and mucus secretion. *Journal of fish biology* 66: 1411-1418.
- Saito T, Fujita Y. 2009. A New Species of the Genus *Odontozona* (Decapoda: Stenopodidea: Stenopodidae) Associated with a Comatulid Crinoid from the Ryukyu Islands. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series A-Zoology*: 123-135.
- Sakashita H. 1992. Sexual dimorphism and food habits of the clingfish, *Diademichthys lineatus*, and its dependence on host sea urchin. *Environmental biology of fishes* 34: 95-101.
- Salamon MA. 2007. First record of bourgueticrinid crinoids from the Cenomanian of southern Poland. *Cretaceous Research* 28: 495-499.
- Salamon MA. 2008. Jurassic cyrtocrinids (Cyrtocrinida, Crinoidea) from extra-Carpathian Poland. *Palaeontographica Abteilung a-Palaeozoologie-Stratigraphie* 285: 77-99.
- Salamon MA. 2008. The Callovian (Middle Jurassic) crinoids from northern Lithuania. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 82: 269-278.
- Salamon MA. 2008. The Callovian (Middle Jurassic) crinoids from the black clays of the Lukow area, eastern Poland. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 247: 133-146.
- Salamon MA. 2009. Early Cretaceous (Valanginian) sea lilies (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from Poland. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 102: 77-88.
- Salamon MA, Gajerski A, Gorzelak P, Lukowiak M. 2007. A new plicatocrinid crinoid, *Tetracrinus jagti*, from the Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) of southern Poland. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 245: 179-183.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P. 2007. Evidence of shallow-water cyrtocrinids (Crinoidea) from the Callovian of Poland. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 244: 257-260.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P. 2010. Cyrtocrinids (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) From Upper Jurassic Stramberk-Type Limestones in Southern Poland. *Palaeontology* 53: 869-885.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P. 2010. Late Cretaceous crinoids (Crinoidea) from Eastern Poland. *Palaeontographica Abteilung a-Palaeozoologie-Stratigraphie* 291: 1-+.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P. 2011. Late Cretaceous (Santonian-Campanian) sea lilies (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the glacial rafts of northwestern Poland. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 85: 309-319.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P. 2011. A new spoon-like crinoid (*Hemicrinus*, Cyrtocrinida) from the Danian (Palaeogene) of Poland and overview of Cretaceous hemicrinids. *Paleontological Research* 15: 23-30.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P, Borszcz T, Gajerski A, Kazmierczak J. 2009. A crinoid concentration Lagerstätte in the Turonian (Late Cretaceous) Conulus Bed (Miechow-Wolbrom area, Poland). *Geobios* 42: 351-357.

- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P, Ferre B, Lach R. 2010. Roveacrinids (Crinoidea, Echinodermata) survived the Cretaceous-Paleogene (K-Pg) extinction event. *Geology* 38: 883-885.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P, Lach R. 2010. Cyrtocrinid crinoids (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the Late Jurassic Stramberk-type limestones of southern and eastern Poland. *Dixue Qianyuan* 17: 147-148.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P, Schweigert G. 2008. Early Jurassic (Sinemurian-Toarcian) crinoids (Crinoidea) from Central Europe (Poland, Slovakia, Germany). *Freiberger Forschungshefte Reihe C* 528: 93-103.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P, Zaton M. 2009. In quest of cyrtocrinid origins: Evidence from Late Triassic ossicles from the Tatra Mountains. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54: 171-174.
- Salamon MA, Gorzelak P, Zaton M. 2010. Comment on "Palaeoenvironmental control on distribution of crinoids in the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of England and France" by Aaron W. Hunter and Charlie J. Underwood. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 55: 172-173.
- Salamon MA, Lach R, Gorzelak P. 2010. Additional records of bourgueticrinid crinoids from the Cenomanian of southern Poland. *Cretaceous Research* 31: 364-367.
- Salamon MA, Zaton M. 2007. A diverse crinoid fauna from the Middle Jurassic (Upper Bajocian-Callovian) of the Polish Jura Chain and Holy Cross mountains (south-central Poland). *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 100: 153-164.
- Salamon MA, Zaton M. 2008. New research on the classical Middle Jurassic locality at Lukow, eastern Poland. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 247: 129-131.
- Salamon MA, Zaton M, Grozelak P. 2008. Syzygial brachials from the Upper Muschelkalk (Middle Triassic, Ladinian) of Poland and their implication for an early origin of comatulid crinoids. *J. Paleont.* 82: 634-637.
- Sallan LC, Kammer TW, Ausich WI, Cook LA. 2011. Persistent predator-prey dynamics revealed by mass extinction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 108: 8335-8338.
- Sardeson FW. 1899. "discussed the primitive structure of the Crinoid stem" at the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, report by C. P. BERKEY. *Science New Series* ix: 623.
- Sardeson FW. 1899. A new Cystocrinoidean species from the Ordovician. *American Geologist* xxiv: 263-276.
- Sardeson FW. 1900. On a little known larviform crinoid from the lower Paleozoic, and comparison with the living *Antedon*. *American Geologist* xxi: 136.
- Sars M. 1868. *Memoires pour servir a la connaissance des Crinoides vivants (Programme de l'Universite royale de Norvege)*.
- Sars M. 1868. (Remarks on the distribution of Animal Life in the Depths of the Sea.).
- Sasakura Y, Inaba K, Satoh N, Kondo M, Akasaka K. 2009. *Ciona intestinalis* and *Oxycomanthus japonicus*, Representatives of Marine Invertebrates. *Experimental Animals* 58: 459-469.
- Sastry DRK. 2007. Echinodermata of India: an annotated list. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India Occasional Paper* 271: 1-387.
- Sastry DRK, Satyanarayana C. 2009. On two species of Crinoidea, Echinodermata from Lakshadweep, Arabian Sea. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 109: 23-26.
- Sato A, Rickards B, Holland PWH. 2008. The origins of graptolites and other pterobranchs: a journey from 'Polyzoa'. *Lethaia* 41: 303-316.
- Sauvage, Rigeux. 1873. Notes sur quelques Echinodermes des etages jurassiques superieurs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. *Bulletin Soc Geol* (3): 147.
- Say T. 1897. On two genera and several species of Crinoidea. Being reprint from *J Ac Nat Sci Philad ser. 1*: 289-296.
- Schalch F. 1899. Der braune Jura (Dogger) des Donau-Rheinzuges nach seiner Gliederung und Fossilfuhrung. II. Teil. *Mitteilungen der Badischen Geologischen Landesanstalt* iii: 689-774.

- Schaudinn F. 1900. Vorläufiger Bericht ueber zoologische Untersuchungen im nordlichen Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft: 227-240.
- Scheffler SM, Dias-Da-Silva S, Gama Junior JM, Medina Da Fonseca VM, Sequeira Fernandes AC. 2011. Middle Devonian Crinoids from the Parnaiba Basin (Pimenteira Formation, Tocantins State, Brazil). *Journal of Paleontology* 85: 1188-1198.
- Scheffler SM, Fernandes da Silva C, Sequeira Fernandes AC, Medina da Fonseca VM. 2010. Crinoidea from eastern border of the Parnaiba basin (Cabecas Formation, Middle Devonian). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi Ciencias Naturais* 5: 165-173.
- Scheffler SM, Sequeira Fernandes AC. 2007. Crinoidea from the Ponta Grossa Formation (Devonian, Paraná Basin), Brazil. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro* 65: 83-98.
- Schiaparelli S, Alvaro MC. 2009. Incidental cleaning of crinoids by juveniles of *Bodianus anthioides* (Bennett, 1831) (Labridae) in the Red Sea. *Coral Reefs* 28: 839-839.
- Schiaparelli S, Ghirardo C, Bohn J, Chiantore M, Albertelli G, Cattaneo-Vietti R. 2007. Antarctic associations: the parasitic relationship between the gastropod *Bathycrinicola tumidula* (Thiele, 1912) (Ptenoglossa : Eulimidae) and the comatulid *Notocrinus virilis* Mortensen, 1917 (Crinoidea : Notocrinidae) in the Ross Sea. *Polar Biology* 30: 1545-1555.
- Schindler E, Wehrmann A. 2011. Genesis and internal architecture of the Middle to Upper Devonian Gwirat Al Hyssan reef-mound (Western Sahara). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 304: 184-193.
- Schlogl J, Michalik J, Zagorsek K, Atrops F. 2008. Early Tithonian serpulid-dominated cavity-dwelling fauna, and the recruitment pattern of the Serpulid Larvae. *Journal of Paleontology* 82: 351-361.
- Schlotheim EF. 1822. *Nachtroge zur Petrefactenkunde*: Becker.
- Schlueter C. 1897. Ueber einige exocyclische Echiniden der baltischen Kreide und deren Bett. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* xlix: 18-50.
- Schlueter C. 1897. Zur Heimathfrage jurassischer Geschiebe im weatgermanischen Tieflande. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* xlix: 486-503.
- Schlueter C. 1900. Ueber einige Versteinerungen des Unter-Devon. I. Ueber *Lodanella*. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* lii: 178-180.
- Schlueter C. 1900. *Podocrates* im Senon von Braunschweig und Verbreitung und Benennung der Gattung. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* li: 409-430.
- Schluter C. 1878. Ueber einige astylidic Crinoiden. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 30: 28-66.
- Schmahl GR, Hickerson EL, Precht WF. 2008. Biology and ecology of coral reefs and coral communities in the Flower Garden Banks region, northwestern Gulf of Mexico.
- Schmidt M. 1900. Wissenschaftlicher Bericht ueber meine Aufnahmen im Sommer 1898. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Landesanstalt Berlin* xix: cxcvi-ccii.
- Schmidt WE. 1942. Die Crinoideen des Rheinischen Devons. II. Teil. A. Nachtrag zu: Die Crinoideen des Hunsruckschiefers. B. Die Crinoideen des Unterdevons bis zur *Cultrijugatus*-Zone (mit Ausschluss des Hunsruckschiefers). *Abh Reichsstelle fur Bodenforschung* (formerly *Abh preuss geol LdAnst*) 182: 1-253.
- Schneider CL. 2008. The Importance of Echinoids in Late Paleozoic Ecosystems.
- Schneider H. 1988. *Roveacrinus alatus* DOUGLAS 1908, ein Crinoid aus der Oberkreide von Nordrhein-Westfalen. *Der Aufschluss* 39: 277-281.
- Schneider JA. 1987. Frequency of arm regeneration of comatulid crinoids in relation to life habit. Pages 531-538 in Burke RD, Mladenov PV, Lambert P, Parsley RL, eds. *Echinoderm Biology: Proceedings of the Sixth International Echinoderm Conference*. Victoria, B. C.: A. A. Balkema.
- Schubert JK, Bottjer DJ, Simms MJ. 1992. Paleobiology of the oldest known articulate crinoid. *Lethaia* 25: 97-110.

- Schuchert C. 1900. On the Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. *Proceedings United States Museum* xxii: 143-177.
- Schuchert C. 1900. Lower Devonian aspect of the Lower Helderberg and Oriskany formations. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* xi: 241-332.
- Schuter. 1873. Ueber *Pygorhynchus rostratus* und *Pygurus lampas*. *Sitzungsberichte Ver Rheinland*: 53-56.
- Schweigert G. 2011. Did multi-crowned crinoids exist? *Fossilien* 28: 123-125.
- Schweigert G, Salamon MA, Dietl G. 2008. *Millericrinus milleri* (SCHLOTHEIM, 1823) (Crinoidea : Millericrinida) from the Nusplingen Lithographic Limestone (Upper Kimmeridgian, SW Germany). *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 247: 1-7.
- Scott R, Root S, Tenery J, Nestell M. 1977. Morphology of the Cretaceous microcrinoid *Poecilocrinus* (Roveacrinidae). *Journal of Paleontology*: 343-349.
- Scott T. 1897. Report on a collection of marine dredgings and other natural history materials made on the west coast of Scotland by the late George Brook, F.L.S. *Proceedings Physical Society of Edinburgh* xiii: 166-193.
- Scott T. 1898. The marine fishes and invertebrates of Loch Fyne. Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland xv: 107-174.
- Scouras A, Smith MJ. 2001. A novel mitochondrial gene order in the crinoid echinoderm, *Florometra serratissima*. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 18: 61-73.
- Scouras A, Smith MJ. 2006. The complete mitochondrial genomes of the sea lily *Gymnocrinus richeri* and the feather star *Phanogenia gracilis*: Signature nucleotide bias and unique nad4L gene rearrangement within crinoids *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 39: 323-334.
- Seeley H. 1866. Notice of *Torynocrinus* and other new and little-known fossils from the Upper Greensand of Hunstanton, commonly called the Hunstanton Red Rock. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Third Series* 17: 173-183.
- Seeliger O. 1892. Die Embryonal-entwicklung der *Comatula* (*Antedon rosacea*). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* xv: 391-393.
- Seeliger O. 1893. Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Crinoiden. Nachdruck verboten Uebersetzungsrecht vorbehalten.
- Seilacher A. 2007. Fossil crinoids. *Natur und Museum (Frankfurt am Main)* 137: 159-163.
- Seilacher A. 2011. Developmental transformations in Jurassic driftwood crinoids. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130: 129-141.
- Seilacher A, Drozdowski G, Haude R. 1968. Form and function of the stem in a pseudoplanktonic crinoid (*Seirocrinus*). *Palaeontology* 11: 275-282.
- Seilacher A, Hauff RB. 2004. Constructional morphology of pelagic crinoids. *Palaios* 19: 3-16.
- Seilacher A, Hauff RB, Wolf M. 2007. Crinoids settling on driftwood in Liassic oil shales. *Fossilien* 24: 349-355.
- Seilacher A, Macclintock C. 2005. Crinoid anchoring strategies for soft-bottom dwelling. *Palaios* 20: 224-240.
- Sekula M, Gorzelak P, Konieczynski K, Salamon M. 2008. Crinoids across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary from the Middle Vistula Valley: preliminary data. *Przeglad Geologiczny* 56: 38-40.
- Semenov VP. 1899. Fauna yurskikh obrazovaniy Manghuishlaka i Tuar Kuira. Faune des depots jurassiques de Mangychlak et de Touar Kyr. *Trudy Sankt Peterburgskago Obshchestva (Geol)* xxiv: 29-140.
- Semon R. 1888. Die Entwicklung der *Synapta digitata* und ihre Bedeutung fur die Phylogenie der Echinodermen. *Jen Z Nat* xxii i: 175-309.
- Semper C. 1868. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Erster Band. Holothurien. Hefte iv. and v: 101-288.

- Semper C. 1868. Ophiocrinus, eine neue Comatuliden-Gattung. Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte xxxiv: 69.
- Semper C. 1874. Kurze anatomische Bemerkungen uber Comatula. Arb Inst Wurzburg i: 259-263.
- Sevastopulo GD. 2008. Paleobiology of Carboniferous Microcrinoids.
- Sevastopulo GD, Lane NG. 1988. Ontogeny and phylogeny of disparid crinoids. Pages 245-253 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Sevon WD. 1969. Stratigraphy and Sedimentology of the Tertiary Rocks of the Mandamus Dove River Area, North Canterbury, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics: 283-309.
- Shackleton JD. 2005. Skeletal homologies, phylogeny and classification of the earliest asterozoan echinoderms. Journal of Systematic Palaeontology 3: 29-114.
- Shao N, Yao G, Chang LC. 2007. Bioactive constituents from the marine crinoid Himerometra magnipinna. Journal of Natural Products 70: 869-871.
- Shaw GD, Fontaine AR. 1990. The locomotion of the comatulid Florometra serratissima (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) and its adaptive significance. Can. J. Zool. 68: 942-950.
- Shen S-z, et al. 2010. End-Permian mass extinction and palaeoenvironmental changes in Neotethys: Evidence from an oceanic carbonate section in southwestern Tibet. Global and Planetary Change 73: 3-14.
- Shen S-Z, Wang Y, Henderson CM, Cao C-Q, Wang W. 2007. Biostratigraphy and lithofacies of the Permian System in the Laibin-Heshan area of Guangxi, South China. Palaeoworld 16: 120-139.
- Sheppard T. 1900. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens in the Mortimer Museum of Archaeology and Geology at Driffield.
- Shibata TF, Oji T. 2003. Autotomy and arm number increase in *Oxycomanthus japonicus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Invertebrate Biology 122: 375-379.
- Shibata TF, Oji T. 2007. *Kiimetra miocenica*, a new genus and species of the family Calometridae (Echinodermata : Crinoidea) from the Middle Miocene of southwestern Japan. Journal of Paleontology 81: 397-404.
- Shibata TF, Oji T, Akasaka K, Agata K. 2010. Staging of Regeneration Process of an Arm of the Feather Star *Oxycomanthus japonicus* Focusing on the Oral-Aboral Boundary. Developmental Dynamics 239: 2947-2961.
- Shibata TF, Sato A, Oji T, Akasaka K. 2008. Development and Growth of the Feather Star *Oxycomanthus japonicus* to Sexual Maturity. Zoological Science 25: 1075-1083.
- Shigeta Y, Zakharov YD, Maeda H, Popov AM, Yokoyama K, Igo H. 2009. The Lower Triassic System in the Abrek Bay area, South Primorye, Russia Abstract. National Science Museum Monographs: 218.
- Shin S. 2002. Two new records of Colobometridae (Echinodermata, Crinoidea, Comatulida) in Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool 18: 157-163.
- Shirley TC, Underwood DP. 2008. Echinoderms on Alaskan Seamounts. Gulf of Mexico Science 26: 163.
- Shroat-Lewis RA, McKinney ML, Brett CE, Meyer DL, Sumrall CD. 2011. Paleocological Assessment of an Edrioasteroid (Echinodermata)-Encrusted Hardground from the Upper Ordovician (Maysvillian) Bellevue Member, Maysville, Kentucky. Palaios 26: 470-483.
- Shu D-G, Morris SC, Han J, Zhang Z-F, Liu H. 2004. Ancestral echinoderms from the Chengjiang deposits of China. Nature 430.
- Shukla M, Mathur VK, Babu R, Srivastava DK. 2008. Ediacaran microbiota from the Baliana and Krol groups, Lesser Himalaya, India. Palaeobotanist (Lucknow) 57: 359-378.
- Siegert L. 1898. Die versteinerungsfuehrenden Sedimentgeschiebe im Glacialdiluvium des nordwestlichen Sachsens. Zeitschrift Naturwiss lxxi: 37-138.

- Siemiradzki J. 1892. Fauna kopalna warstw Oxfordzkich i Kimerydzkich w Polsce. Czesk II Fossil fauna of the Oxfordian & Kimmeridgian bods in Poland, Section II. Slimaki, Malze, Ramionoplawy i Szkarlupnie. Pam Akad Krakau xviii: 93-142.
- Siemiradzki JV. 1893. Der obere Jura in Polen und seine Fauna. II. Gastropoden, Bivalven, Brachiopoden und Echinodermen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft xlv: 103-144.
- Sieverts H. 1927. Über die Crinoidengattung Marsupites: Im Vertrieb bei der Preussischen geologischen landesanstalt.
- Sieverts H. 1932. Über die Crinoidengattung Drepanocrinus Jaekel: Preuss. geol. Landesanstalt Jahrb 53: 599-610.
- Sieverts H. 1933. Drepanocrinus Jaekel, ein Synonym von Roveacrinus Douglas, und ein neuer Vertreter dieser Gattung aus der deutschen Kreide. Centralbl. f. Min: 54-59.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1938. Pseudocupressocrinus Valette, 1934, ein Synonym von Cyathidium Steenstrup, 1847. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paleontologie,(B) 1938: 29-32.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1939. Jura- und Kreide-Crinoideen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika mit einer Übersicht über jurassische Crinoideen aus Afrika und Madagaskar. Palaeontographica-Supplementbände: 217-231.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1943. Armglieder von Roveacrinus aus einem norddeutschen Senongeschiebe. Zeitschr. Geschiebeforschung und Flachlandsgeol 18: 228-231.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1944. Zur Morphologie und systematischen Stellung von Balanocrinus. Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Palaont. Abhandl. 88B: 136-155.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1951. Ein Isocrinus aus der obersten Kreide Bulgariens. Paleontologische Zeitschrift 24: 72-75.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1955. Die Verbreitung der Crinoidengattung Saccocoma im Schwebischen Jura. Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg 110: 118-120.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1964. Über Neufunde von Plicatocriniden im schwebischen Jura. Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereins 46: 133-147.
- Sieverts-Doreck H. 1983. Neue Kronenfunde von Chariocrinus wuerttembergicus, Familie Isocrinidae, aus dem schwebischen Opalinuston (unteres Aalenium). Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereins 65: 359-371.
- Simms M. 1988. The role of heterochrony in the evolution of post-Palaeozoic crinoids. Pages 97-102.
- Simms M. 1990. Crinoid diversity and the Triassic/Jurassic boundary. Cahiers Univ. Cathol. Lyon, ser. Sei 3: 67-77.
- Simms M, Hess H, Ausich W, Brett C. 1999. Pentacrinites from the Lower Jurassic of the Dorset Coast of southern England. Fossil crinoids: 177-182.
- Simms MJ. 1986. Contrasting lifestyles in Lower Jurassic crinoids: a comparison of benthic and pseudopelagic Isocrinida. Palaeontology 29: 475-493.
- Simms MJ. 1988. The phylogeny of post-Palaeozoic crinoids. Pages 269-284 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Simms MJ. 1988. An intact comatulid crinoid from the Toarcian of southern Germany. Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Ser. B 140: 1-7.
- Simms MJ. 1988. Patterns of evolution among Lower Jurassic crinoids. Historical Biology 1: 17-44.
- Simms MJ. 1989. Columnal ontogeny in articulate crinoids and its implications for their phylogeny. Lethaia 22: 61-68.
- Simms MJ. 1989. British Lower Jurassic crinoids: Palaeontographical Society.
- Simms MJ. 1990. The radiation of post-Palaeozoic echinoderms. Major Evolutionary Radiations, Systematics Association Special Volume: 287-304.
- Simms MJ. 1994. Reinterpretation of thecal plate homology and phylogeny in the class Crinoidea. Lethaia 26: 303-312.

- Simms MJ. 2011. Stereom microstructure of columnal latera: a character for assessing phylogenetic relationships in articulate crinoids. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130: 143-154.
- Simms MJ, Gale AS, Gilliland P, Rose EPF, Sevastopulo GD. 1993. Echinodermata. Pages 491-528 in Benton MJ, ed. *Fossil Record 2*. London: Chapman & Hall.
- Simms MJ, Sevastopulo GD. 1993. The origin of articulate crinoids. *Palaeont.* 36: 91-109.
- Simonelli Y. 1893. Terreni e fossili dell' Isola di Pianosa nel Mar Tirreno. *Boll Com Geol Ital* (2): 193-237.
- Simpson C. 2010. Species selection and driven mechanisms jointly generate a large-scale morphological trend in monobathrid crinoids. *Paleobiology* 36: 481-496.
- Sinard B. 1892. Sur la presence du Pentacrinus dans le Miocene des Angles (Gard). *CR Ass Franc* 1891 (2): 402-404.
- Sjogren H. 1900. Enkrinitfynd i fjellskiffrarne vid Sulitelma. *Geologiska Foreningens I Stockholm Forhandlingar* xxii: 105-115.
- Sladen WP. 1884. On the Homologies of the Primary Larval Plates in the Test of Brachiata Echinoderms. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* xxiv: 24-42.
- Sladen WP. 1891. Report on a collection of Echinodermata, from the S. W. Coast of Ireland, dredged in 1888. by a Committee appointed by the Royal Irish Academy. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* (3): 687-704.
- Slattery M. 2010. Bioactive compounds from echinoderms: Ecological and evolutionary perspectives.
- Sloan NA, Clark AM, Taylor JD. 1979. The echinoderms of Aldabra and their habitats. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool)* 37: 81-128.
- Smiley S. 1988. The phylogenetic relationships of holothurians: a cladistic analysis of the extant echinoderm classes. Pages 69-84 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Smith A. 1982. Revision of the class Cyclocystoidea (Echinodermata). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences* 296: 577-679.
- Smith A, Meyer DL, Horner SMJ. 1981. Amino acid uptake by the comatulid crinoid *Cenometra bella* (Echinodermata) following evisceration. *Mar. Biol.* 61: 201-213.
- Smith AB. 1987. To group or not to group: The taxonomic position of *Xyloplax*. Pages 17-23 in Burke RD, Mladenov PV, Lambert P, Parsley RL, eds. *Proceedings of the Sixth International Echinoderm Conference*. Victoria: A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Smith AB. 1988. Fossil evidence for the relationships of extant echinoderm classes and their times of divergence. Pages 85-97 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Smith AB. 1997. Echinoderm larvae and phylogeny. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Sys.* 28: 219-241.
- Smith AB. 1998. What does palaeontology contribute to systematics in a molecular world? *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 9: 437-447.
- Smith AB, Patterson GLJ, Lafay B. 1995. Ophiuroid phylogeny and higher taxonomy: Morphological, molecular and palaeontological perspectives. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 114: 213-243.
- Smith J. 1897. On the grasping power of Carboniferous Crinoid "fingers" or "branches" and a speculation as to whether the bulk of the Carboniferous Crinoidea were fixed or floating animals. *Transactions Soc Glasgow (NS)* v: 58-61.
- Smith JP. 1897. Marine Fossils from the Coal Measures of Arkansas. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* xxxv: 213-285.
- Smith MJ, Arndt A, Gorski S, Fajber E. 1993. The Phylogeny of Echinoderm Classes Based on Mitochondrial Gene Arrangements. *J Mol Evol* 36: 545-554.
- Smith WR. 1891. On the Food of Fishes. Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland ix: 222-242.
- Smithe F, Lucy WC. 1891. Some Remarks on the Geology of Alderton, Gretton, and Ashton-under-Hill. *Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* x: 202-211.

- Soehle U. 1900. Fossils in the Oxford University Museum.-II. On two New Genera and Species of Crinoidea (*Brahmacrinus ponderosus* and *Cicerocrinus elegans*). Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society lvi: 264-270.
- Soltwedel T, Jaekisch N, Ritter N, Hasemann C, Bergmann M, Klages M. 2009. Bathymetric patterns of megafaunal assemblages from the arctic deep-sea observatory HAUSGARTEN. Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers 56: 1856-1872.
- Soreil G. 1898. Note sur la faune du marbre noir de Denee. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique xxii: lxxvii-lxxxiii.
- Spandel E. 1898. Die Echinodermen des deutschen Zechsteins. Abhandlungen Ges Nurnberg xi: 17-45.
- Speden I. 1959. *Phyllocrinus furcillatus* sp. nov., a cyrtocrinoid from the Upper Jurassic of Kawhia, New Zealand. Palaeontology 2: 150-155.
- Speel JA, Dearborn JH. 1983. Comatulid crinoids from R/V Eltanin cruises in the southern ocean. Ant. Res. Ser. 38: 1-60.
- Spengler AE, Read JF. 2010. Sequence development on a sediment-starved, low accommodation epeiric carbonate ramp: Silurian Wabash Platform, USA mid-continent during icehouse to greenhouse transition. Sedimentary Geology 224: 84-115.
- Spiers W. 1889. Some Remarkable Fossils. IV. Sea Lilies. Wesley Naturalist iii: 178-182.
- Springer F. 1899. Notice of a new discovery concerning *Uintacrinus*. Amer. Geol. xxiv: 92.
- Springer F. 1900. Further note on *Uintacrinus*. American Geologist xxvi: 194.
- Springer F. 1900. On the presence of pores in the ventral sac in the Fistulate Crinoids. American Geologist xxvi: 133-151.
- Springer F. 1901. *Uintacrinus*: its structure and relations: Museum.
- Springer F. 1902. On the crinoid genera *Sagenocrinus*, *Forbesiocrinus*, and allied forms. American Geologist 30: 80-97.
- Springer F. 1902. Notice of a new *Comatula* from the Florida reefs.
- Springer F. 1903. *Actinometra iowensis*: a new unstalked crinoid from the Florida reefs: Iowa. Univ.
- Springer F. 1906. Discovery of the disk of *Onychocrinus* and furthur remarks on the Crinoidea *Flexibilia*. Journal of Geology Chicago 14: Unpaginated.
- Springer F. 1909. A new American Jurassic crinoid.
- Springer F. 1911. Some new American fossil crinoids: Printed for the Museum.
- Springer F. 1918. A New Species of Fossil *Pentacrinus* from the East-Indies: EJ Brill.
- Springer F. 1920. The Crinoidea *flexibilia*. (With an Atlas of A, B, C and 76 plates). Washington DC Smithsonian Inst 1920.
- Springer F. 1922. Crinoids from the Upper Cretaceous of Tamaulipas, Mexico.
- Springer F. 1924. A Tertiary orinoid from the West Indies.
- Springer F. 1925. Occurrence of the crinoid genus *Apiocrinus* in America.
- Springer F. 1925. The genus *Pentacrinus* in Alaska.
- Springer F. 1926. American Silurian Crinoids. Publ Smithson Inst Washington No. 2871: 1-240.
- Sprinkle J, Guensburg TE, Gahn FJ. 2008. Overview of Early Ordovician Crinoid Diversity from the Western and Southwestern United States.
- Sprinkle J, Parsley RL, Zhao Y, Peng J. 2011. Revision of Lyracystid Eocrinoids from the Middle Cambrian of South China and Western Laurentia. Journal of Paleontology 85: 250-255.
- Stach T, Dupont S, Israelson O, Fauville G, Nakano H, Kanneby T, Thorndyke M. 2005. Nerve cells of *Xenoturbella bocki* (phylum uncertain) and *Harrimania kupfferi* (Enteropneusta) are positively immunoreactive to antibodies raised against echinoderm neuropeptides. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 85: 1519-1524.
- Stainforth R. 1939. *Uintacrinus Westfalicus* (Schluter) in the Yorkshire Senonian. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 50: 101-104, IN110-IN113.
- Stanley SM. 2008. Predation defeats competition on the seafloor. Paleobiology 34: 1-21.

- Stanton TW. 1899. Mesozoic fossils of the Yellowstone National Park. Being chap. xiii of part 2 of "Geology of the Yellowstone National Park." Mon U S Geol Survey xxxii: 600-640.
- Stchepinsky V. 1937. Le Lias de Durfort (Gard). Bull. Soc. Geol. France 5.
- Stefani CD. 1891. Nouvelles Observations géologiques sur l'île de Sardaigne. Compte Rendu cxiii: 606-608.
- Steindachner F. 1893. Veröffentlichungen der Commission für Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Vorläufiger Bericht über die zoologischen Arbeiten im Sommer 1891. Sitzungsberichte Akademie Wien c: 435-447.
- Steinmann G. 1903. Einführung in die paläontologie: W. Engelmann.
- Stella A. 1899. Calcari fossiliferi e scisti cristallini dei monti del Saluzzese, nel cosiddetto elissoide gneissico Dora-Maira. Boll Com Geol Ital xxx: 131-168.
- Stephenson MH, Angiolini L, Leng MJ. 2007. The Early Permian fossil record of Gondwana and its relationship to deglaciation: a review.
- Stevens T, Connolly RM. 2003. Shallow water crinoids are on soft sediments too: evidence from a video survey of a subtropical estuary. Bulletin of Marine Science 73: 593-604.
- Stewart C. 1900. Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the physiological series of comparative anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.
- Stille H. 1900. Der Gebirgsbau des Teutoburger Waldes zwischen Altenbeken und Detmold. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Landesanstalt Berlin xx: 1-42.
- Stiller F. 1999. Phenotypic variability, deformations and post-traumatic reactions of the stem of *Encrinus cf. liliiformis* Lamarck (Crinoidea) from the Middle Triassic of Qingyan, southwestern China. Paleontologische Zeitschrift 73: 303-318.
- Stiller F. 2000. Two early millericrinids and an unusual crinoid of uncertain systematic position from the lower Upper Anisian (Middle Triassic) of Qingyan, southwestern China. Journal of Paleontology 74: 32-051.
- Stiller F. 2011. An Early Isocrinid Sea Lily from the Middle to Late Anisian Boundary (Middle Triassic) of South-West China - Evidence for a Far-East Tethyan Origin of the Family Isocrinidae. Palaeontology 54: 1415-1433.
- Stilwell JD, Fordyce RE, Rolfe PJ. 1994. Paleocene isocrinids (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) from the Kauru Formation, South Island, New Zealand. Journal of Paleontology: 135-141.
- Stock J. 1966. On *Collocheres* Canu, 1893, and *Leptomyzon* Sars, 1915, two synonymous genera of Copepoda. Beaufortia 13: 221-239.
- Stock JH. 1967. Copepoda Associated with Invertebrates from the Gulf of Aqaba : 4. Two New Lichomolgidae Associated with Crinoidea. Proc. Konin. Nederlands Akad. Wet.: 232-248.
- Stock JH. 1967. Copepoda Associated with Invertebrates from the Gulf of Aqaba. 3. The Genus *Pseudanthessius* Claus 1889 (Cyclopoida, Lichomolgidae). Proc. Konin. Nederlands Akad. Wet.: 232-248.
- Stodulkova E, et al. 2009. Hydroxylated anthraquinones produced by *Geosmithia* species. Folia Microbiologica 54: 179-187.
- Stolarski J, Gorzelak P, Mazur M, Marrocchi Y, Meibom A. 2009. Nanostructural and geochemical features of the Jurassic isocrinid columnal ossicles. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 54: 69-75.
- Stoliczka F. 1873. Memoir of the Geological Survey of India, No. 3, Echinodermata of the Cretaceous deposits in Southern India.
- Stolley E. 1892. Die Kreide Schleswig-Holsteins. MT Min Inst Kiel i: 191-309.
- Stolley E. 1897. Ueber die Gliederung des norddeutschen und baltischen Senon, sowie die dasselbe charakterisierende Belemniten. Archiv fuer Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins ii: 216-302.
- Stolley E. 1900. Ueber Diluvialgeschiebe des Londonthons in Schles wig-Holstein und das Alter der Molerformation Jutlands, sowie das baltische Eocan überhaupt. Archiv fuer Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins iii: 105-146.

- Storch V, Niggemann R. 1967. Auf Echinodermen lebende Polychaeten. *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 23: 156-164.
- Storemyr P, Degryse P, King JF. 2007. A black tourmaline "marble" tombstone from Belgium imported to Trondheim (Norway) in the 12th century: Provenance determination based on geological, stylistic and historical evidence. *Materials Characterization* 58: 1104-1118.
- Strahan A. 1891. *The Geology of the Neighbourhoods of Flint, Mold, and Ruthin*. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales (London, 1890).
- Strathmann RR. 1988. Larvae, phylogeny, and von Baer's law. Pages 53-68 in Paul CRC, Smith AB, eds. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Strathmann RR. 1995. Peculiar constraints on life histories imposed by protective or nutritive devices for embryos. *Am. Zool.* 35: 426-433.
- Strathmann RR, Vedder K. 1977. Size and organic content of echinoderms and other invertebrates as related to developmental strategies and egg eating. *Mar. Biol.* 39: 305-309.
- Strimple HL. 1961. Late Desmoinesian crinoid faunule from Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Geological Survey* 93: 1-189.
- Strimple HL. 1963. Crinoids of the Hunton Group (Devonian-Silurian) of Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Geological Survey* 100: 1-169.
- Strimple HL. 1966. Reproduction of Lost Arms on a Crinoid from Le Grand, Iowa. *Okla Geol Notes*: 35-37.
- Strimple HL, Watkins WT. 1969. Carboniferous crinoids of Texas with stratigraphic implications. *Palaeontographica Americana* 6: 137-275.
- Struebin K. 1900. Ein Aufschluss der Sowerby-Schichten im Basler Tafeljura. *Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae* vi: 332-342.
- Stuber JA. 1893. Die obere Abtheilung des Unteren Lias in Deutsch-Lothringen. *Abhandlungen Geol Karte Elsass* v: 67-76.
- Stuckenbergh A. 1898. Allgemeine geologische Karte von Russland. Blatt 27. *Trudy Geologicheskago Komiteta* xvi.
- Studer T. 1889. Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. Gazelle in d. Jahren 1874-76.
- Stukalina GA. 1998. On the systematics of the families Bazaricrinidae, Anthinocrinidae and Facetocrinidae (Crinoidea, Middle Paleozoic). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 7: 13-24.
- Suedkamp WH. 2007. An atypical fauna in the Lower Devonian Hunsrueck Slate of Germany. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 81: 181-204.
- Suedkamp WH. 2011. Redescription of the cyathocrinid cladid *Codiocrinus schultzei* Follmann, 1887 from the Lower Devonian Hunsrueck Slate at Bundenbach (Germany). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 85: 241-255.
- Sugni M, Manno V, Barbaglio A, Mozzi D, Bonasoro F, Tremolada P, Carnevali MDC. 2008. Echinoderm regenerative response as a sensitive ecotoxicological test for the exposure to endocrine disruptors: effects of p,p'DDE and CPA on crinoid arm regeneration. *Cell Biology and Toxicology* 24: 573-586.
- Sugni M, Mozzi D, Barbaglio A, Bonasoro F, Carnevali MDC. 2007. Endocrine disrupting compounds and echinoderms: new ecotoxicological sentinels for the marine ecosystem. *Ecotoxicology* 16: 95-108.
- Sugni M, Tremolada P, Porte C, Barbaglio A, Bonasoro F, Carnevali MDC. 2010. Chemical fate and biological effects of several endocrine disruptors compounds in two echinoderm species. *Ecotoxicology* 19: 538-554.
- Sugni M, Wilkie IC, Burighel P, Carnevali MDC. 2010. New evidence of serotonin involvement in the neurohumoral control of crinoid arm regeneration: effects of parachlorophenylamine and methiothepin. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 90: 555-562.
- Sumrall CD. 2010. A model for elemental homology for the peristome and ambulacra in blastozoan echinoderms.

- Sumrall CD, Wray GA. 2007. Ontogeny in the fossil record: diversification of body plans and the evolution of "aberrant" symmetry in Paleozoic echinoderms. *Paleobiology* 33: 149-163.
- Sutherland MD, Wells JW. 19667. Pigments of Marine Animals IV The Anthraquinoid Pigments of the Crinoids, *Comatula pectinata* L. and *C. cratera* A. H. Clark. *Aust. J. Chem.*: 515-533.
- Tang CM, BOTTJER DJ, SIMMS MJ. 2000. Stalked crinoids from a Jurassic tidal deposit in western North America. *Lethaia* 33: 46-54.
- Tate R. 1897. Palaeontology in "Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia.". Part III Geology and Botany: 97-116.
- Tate R. 1898. On deep-seated Eocene strata in the Croydon and other bores. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* xxii: 194-199.
- Tate R. 1900. Section of a well-bore at Mulgundawa near Wellington, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* xxiv: 109-111.
- Tate R, Blake JF. 1876. The Yorkshire Lias: John Van Voorst.
- Taylor PD. 1983. *Ailsacrinus* gen. nov., an aberrant millericrinid from the Middle Jurassic of Britain. *Bull. of the British museum (natural history. Geology ser.* 37.
- Terquem M. Monographie de l'Etage Bathonien dans le departement de la Moselle. *Mem. Soc. geol. Fr.*(2) 9: 1-175.
- Terquem O, Piette A. 1868. Le Lias inferieur de l'est de la France, comprenant la Meurthe, la Moselle, le Grand-duche de Luxembourg, la Belgique et la Meuse: Au local de la Societe.
- Teuscher R. 1876. Beitrage zur Anatomie der Echinodermen (I. *Comatula mediterranea*, II. *Ojphiuridae*, III. *Asteridae*, IV. *Echinidae*, V. *Holothuriidae*). *Jenaische Zeitschrift fuer Naturwissenschaft* x: 243-280.
- Teytaud AR. 1971. Food habits of the goby, *Ginsburgellus novemlineatus*, and the clingfish, *Arcos rubiginosus*, associated with echinoids in the Virgin Islands. *Caribb. J. Sci* 11: 41-45.
- Thambunya S, Pisutha-Arnond V, Khantaprab C. 2007. Depositional environments of Permian rocks of the Khao Khad Formation in central Thailand. *ScienceAsia* 33: 371-381.
- Thander AS, Samyn Y. 2004. Taxonomy of the monotypic genus *Koehleria* Cherbonnier, 1988 (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea: Cucumariidae). *Zootaxa* 662: 1-11.
- Thiel M, Baeza JA. 2001. Factors affecting the social behaviour of crustaceans living symbiotically with other marine invertebrates: a modelling approach. *Symbiosis* 30: 163-190.
- Thomka JR, Lewis RD, Mosher D, Pabian RK, Holterhoff PF. 2011. Genus-Level Taphonomic Variation Within Cladid Crinoids from the Upper Pennsylvanian Barnsdall Formation, Northeastern Oklahoma. *Palaios* 26: 377-389.
- Thompson B. 1899. Geology of the Great Central Railway (New extension to London of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire railway): Rugby to Catesby. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* lv: 65-87.
- Thompson DAW. 1899. On a supposed resemblance between the marine faunas of the Arctic and Antarctic regions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* xxii: 311-349.
- Thompson JV. 1827. Memoir of the *Pentacrinus Europaeus*: a recent species discovered in the cove of Cork, July 1, 1823.
- Thomson C. 1876. Notice of new living Crinoids belonging to the *Apiocrinida*. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 13: 47-55.
- Thomson CW. 1876. A Notes of new living Crinoids belonging to the *Apiocrinidae*. *J L S* xiii: 47-55.
- Thomson CW. 1877. On the Structure and Relations of the genus *Holopus*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*: 405-410.
- Thomson SCW. 1877. The voyage of the "Challenger.": The Atlantic; a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of HMS "Challenger" during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876: Macmillan.
- Thomson W. 1865. On the Embryogeny of *Antedon rosaceus*, Linck (*Comatula rosacea*, Lamarck). *Philosophical Transactions*: 513-544.

- Thomson W. 1872. On the Echinoidea of the Porcupine deep-sea dredging-expeditions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*: 491-497.
- Thurmann J, Etallon A. 1864. 1861-1863. *Lethea Bruntrutana ou etudes paleontologiques et stratigraphiques sur les terrains jurassiques superieurs du Jura Bernois et en particulier des environs de Porrentruy*. *Neue Denkschrift der schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 18: 1-145.
- Tissot BN, Hixon MA, Stein DL. 2007. Habitat-based submersible assessment of macro-invertebrate and groundfish assemblages at Heceta Bank, Oregon, from 1988 to 1990. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 352: 50-64.
- Tokesh M. 2002. Spacial distribution of a deep-sea crinoid *Pentametrocinus tuberculaus* in the Izu-Ogasawara Arc, western Pacific. *J. Zoo. Lond.* 258: 291-298.
- Tollmann A. 1976. *Analyse des klassischen nordalpinen Mesozoikums*: Deuticke.
- Tommasi A. 1899. *La Fauna dei Calcari Rossi e Grigi del Monte Clapsavon nella Carnia occidentale*. *Palaeontographia Italica* v: 1-54.
- Tommasi LR. 1967. *Adicao a Lista dos Crinoides Recentes do Brasil*. *Resumos da XIX Reuniao Anual da Sociedade Brasileira pap o Progresso da Ciencia, Rio de Janiero, Guanabara, 9 a 15 julho de 1967* 19: 436.
- Tornquist A. 1900. *Das vicentinische Triasgebirge. Eine geologische Mono graphie*.
- Toucas. 1890. *Etude de la Faune des Couches Titboniques de l'Ardeche*. *Bulletin Soc Geol xviii*: 560-629.
- Toula F. 1897. *Eine Muschelkalkfauna am Golfe von Ismid in Kleinasien*. *Beitraege zur Palaeontologie Oesterreich-Ungarns* x: 153-191.
- Toula F. 1899. *Die Semmeringkalke*. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie* ii: 153-163.
- Toula F. 1899. *Eine geologische Reise nach Kleinasien*. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie* i: 63-70.
- Toula F, Niedzwiedzki J. 1884. *Geologischen Untersuchungen im westlichen Theile des Balkan's und in den angrenzenden Gebieten*.
- Trautschold H. 1861. *Recherches geologiques aux environs de Moscou: couche jurassique de Galiowa*: impr. de l'Universite imperiale.
- Trautschold H. 1883. *Ueber die Bezeichnung des Eelchplatten der Crinoiden*. *Bull Sci Nat Mosc*: 201-203.
- Troeger K-A, Balaske P, Steiger T. 2008. *Remarks concerning the biostratigraphy and lithostratigraphy of the Heimburg Formation near Blankenburg/Harz*. *Zeitschrift Der Deutschen Gesellschaft Fur Geowissenschaften* 159: 283-292.
- Tsumamal M, Marder J. 1966. *Contributions to the Knowledge of the Red Sea, No. 33. Observations on the Basket Star Astroboa nuda (Lyman) on the Coral Reefs at Elat (Gulf of Aqaba)*. *Israel J. Zool.*: 9-17.
- Turbeville JM, Schulz JR, Raff RA. 1994. *Deuterostome phylogeny and the sister group of the chordates - evidence from molecules and morphology*. 11: 648-655.
- Turner J. 1965. *Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous microfossils from the Hautes-Alpes*. *Palaeontology* 8: 391-396.
- Turner RL, Lawrence JM. 1979. *Volume and composition of echinoderm eggs: Implications for the use of egg size in life history models*. Pages 25-40 in Stanyck S, ed. *Reproductive ecology of marine invertebrates*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press.
- Twitchett RJ, Oji T. 2005. *Early Triassic recovery of echinoderms*. *C.R. Palevol* 4: 531-542.
- Ubaghs G. 1953. *Classe des Crinoïdes*. Pages 658-773 in Piveteau J, ed. *Traité de Paléontologie*, vol. 3. Paris: Masson et Cie.
- Ubaghs G. 1956. *Recherches sur les Crinoides Camerata du Silurian de Gotland (Suede)*. *Introduction Generale et Partie I: Morphologie et Paleobiologie de Barrandeoocrinus sceptrum Anglin*. *Arkiv Zool. Konin. Svensk. Vid.* : 515-550.

- Ubaghs G. 1969. *Aethocrinus moorei* Ubaghs, n. gen., n. sp., le plus ancien crinoïde dicyclique connu.
- Ubaghs G, Piveteau J. 1953. Sous-Classe 4, Articulata JS Miller. *Traite de Paleontologie* 3: 756-765.
- Uchida H. 1975. Ectocommencal polynoids (Annelida, Polychaeta) associated with echinoderms. *Bulletin of Marine Park Research Stations* 1: 19-30.
- Uhlig V. 1900. Ueber eine Unterliasische Fauna aus der Bukowina. *Abhandlungen und Verhandlungen Lotos* ii: 1-32.
- Ulrich A. 1892. Palaeozoische Versteinerungen aus Bolivien. *Beitraege zur Geol u Paleont v Sudamerika* i: 5-116.
- Ulrich EO. 1887. Remarks upon the names *Cheirocrinus* and *Calceocrinus*, with descriptions of three new generic terms, and one new species. *Rep Geol N H Surv Minnesota* xiv: 104-113.
- Ummerkutty A. 1966. Description of two species of cyclopoid copepods, *Pseudanthessius anormalus* n. sp. and p. *Brevicauda* n. sp.
- Uthicke S, O'Hara TD, Byrne M. 2004. Species composition and molecular phylogeny of the Indo-Pacific teatfish (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) beche-de-mer fishery. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 55: 837-848.
- Utinomi H, Kogo I. 1968. A revised catalogue of crinoids collected from Japanese waters. *Proc Jap Soc Syst Zool* 4: 46-53.
- Vadász E, Foldtani IMK. 1915. Die mediterranen Echinodermen Ungarns: Institutum Regni Hungariae Geologicum.
- Vail L. 1987. Diel patterns of emergence of crinoids (Echinodermata) from within a reef at Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Marine Biology* 93: 551-560.
- Vail L. 1987. Reproduction in five species of crinoids at Lizard island, Great Barrier Reef. *Marine Biology*. 95: 431-446.
- Vail L. 1987. Distribution patterns and population structure of *Oligometra serripinna* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) at Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef. Pages 457-466 in Burke RD, Mladenov PV, Lambert P, Parsley RL, eds. *Echinoderm Biology: Proceedings of the Sixth International Echinoderm Conference*. Victoria, B. C.: A. A. Balkema.
- Vail L. 1989. Arm growth and regeneration in *Oligometra serripinna* (Carpenter)(Echinodermata: Crinoidea) at Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef. *Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology* 130: 189-204.
- Valette A. 1920. Note sur quelques Echinodermes cretaces de l'Yonne. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne* 74: 17-34.
- Valette DA. 1917. Note sur les Crinoïdes de la craie blanche: impr. Gallot.
- Vallentin R. 1898. Notes on the fauna of Falmouth for the years 1895-1896. *Journal of the Institution of Cornwall* xiii: 254-277.
- van den Spiegel D, Eeckhaut I, Jangoux M. 1998. Host selection by *Synalpheus stimpsoni* (de man), an ectosymbiotic shrimp of comatulid crinoids, inferred by a field survey and laboratory experiments. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 225: 185-196.
- van den Spiegel D, Eeckhaut I, Jangoux M. 1998. On the association between the shrimp *Synalpheus stimpsoni* (De Man, 1888) and the crinoid *Comaster multifidus* (Hartlaub, 1980). Pages 197 in Mooi R, Telford MJ, eds. *Echinoderms*, vol. Rotterdam. San Francisco: A.A. Balkema.
- Van Sant JF, Lane NG. 1964. Crawfordsville (Indiana) crinoid studies. *Paleontological Contributions University of Kansas Echinodermata* 7: 1-136.
- Vaney C. 1910. Une nouvelle espece de *Promachocrinus* (*Pro-machocrinus joubini*). *Bull, du mus. d'hist. nat. de Paris*: 158-162.
- Vankov L. 1892. Sipcanski Balkan i okolica u geolozkom i petrografskom pogledu. *Bad Jugoslav Ak cxi*: 51-157.

- Vazquez-Bader AR, Laguarda-Figueras A, Gracia A, Solis-Marin FA, Celaya-Hernandez EV, Duran-Gonzalez A. 2008. Seasonal changes in the density and species composition of the epifaunal echinoderms recorded from the southwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista De Biologia Tropical* 56: 297-310.
- Velez-Juarbe J, Santos H. 2008. Fossil Echinodermata from Puerto Rico.
- Vennin E. 2007. Coelobiontic communities in neptunian fissures of synsedimentary tectonic origin in Permian reef, southern Urals, Russia. Pages 211-227 in Alvaro JJAMBFMAVDVE, ed. *Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls*, vol. 275.
- Venyukov PN. 1899. Fauna siluriiskikh otlozhenii podol'skoi ghubernii. Die Fauna der Silurischen Ablagerungen des Gouvernements Podolien. *Mater Geol Russlands* xix: 21-266.
- Verniory R. 1954. Eothrix alpina Lombard, algue ou crinoide. *Arch. Sci* 7: 327-330.
- Verniory R. 1960. Presence (et varietes) de Saccocoma tenella GOLDFUSS et Talloires (Haute-Savoie). *Archives Des Sciences* 13: 250-257.
- Verniory R. 1961. Presence de Saccocoma quenstedti DORECK (in coll.) dans les gorges de la Meouge (Sisteron Provence). *Arch. Sci* 14: 315-320.
- Verniory R. 1962. Une nouvelle forme de Saccocoma (Montbrand, Hautes-Alpes, France). *Archives Des Sciences* 15: 391-397.
- Verrill AE. 1866. On the Polyyps and Echinoderms of New England, with descriptions of New Species. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* x: 333-375.
- Verrill AE. 1868. Notice of the Corals and Echinoderms collected by Prof. C. F. Hartt at the Abrolhos Reefs, province of Bahia, Brazil, in 1867. *Trans. Connect. Academy* i: 351-371.
- Verrill AE. 1885. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part V. Annelida, Echinodermata, Hydroida, Tunicata. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 8: 424-448.
- Vierek A. 2007. Storm-dominated deposition on a Frasnian carbonate platform margin (Wietrzna, Holy Cross Mts., Poland). *Geological Quarterly* 51: 307-318.
- Villinski JT, Villinski JC, Byrne M, Raff RA. 2002. Convergent Maternal Provisioning and Life-History Evolution in Echinoderms. *Evolution* 56: 1764-1775.
- Vinn O. 2010. Shell microstructure of Cornulites semiapertus Opik, 1930 and other early cornulitids from the Ordovician of North Estonia. *Gff* 132: 129-132.
- Vinn O, Wilson MA. 2010. Endosymbiotic Cornulites in the Sheinwoodian (Early Silurian) stromatoporoids of Saaremaa, Estonia. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 257: 13-22.
- Vinn O, Wilson MA. 2010. Microconchid-Dominated Hardground Association from the Late Pridoli (Silurian) of Saaremaa, Estonia. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 13.
- Viohl G, Zapp M. 2007. Schamhaupten, an outstanding fossil-Lagerstatten in a silicified Plattenkalk around the Kimmeridgian-Tithonian boundary (Southern Franconian Alb, Bavaria). *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen* 245: 127-142.
- Voight JR. 2005. First report of the enigmatic echinoderm Xyloplax from the North Pacific Biol. *Bull.* 208: 77-80.
- von Dittmar A. 1866. Zur Fauna der Hallstedter Kalke... Von Dr. Alphons von Dittmar: R. Oldenbourg.
- Von Fritsch C. 1887. Ueber Encrinus carnali (Beyr.). *Zeitschrift fuer Naturwissenschaften* lx: 84.
- von Graff L. 1883. Verzeichniss der von den United States Coast survey steamers "Hassler" und "Blake" von 1867 zu 1879 gesammelten Myzostomiden.
- Von Graff L. 1887. The Cysts of Antedon rosacea. *Challenger Reports Zool* xx: 16.
- Von Koenen A. 1887. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Crinoiden des Muschel-kalks. *Abhandlungen Ges Gotting* xxxiv.
- von Schlotheim EF. 1820. Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung versteinertes und fossiler Überreste des Thier- und

- Pflanzenreichs der Vorwelt erleutert: XV Kupfertafeln zu von B. Von Schlotheim's Petrefactenkunde.
- von Zittel KA. 1895. Grundzuge der paleontologie (paleozoologie): Druck und verlag von R. Oldenbourg.
- von Zittel KA. 1900. Text-book of Palaeontology: MacMillan and co.
- Waagen W, Jahn JJ. 1899. Systeme Silurien du centre de la Boheme par Joachim Barrande. 1ere partie: Recherches Paleontologiques. Continuation editee par le Musee Boheme. Vol. vii. Classe des Echinodermes. 2e partie. Famille des Crinoïdes, vi+ 216 pp., 40 pls. numbered xl-lxxix and text-figg.
- Wachsmuth C. 1879. Revision of the Palaeocrinoidea: vol. I, Collins, printer; vol. II-III, WP Kildare, printer.
- Wachsmuth C. 1886. Description of a New Crinoid from the Hamilton Group of Michigan. Proceedings of the Davenport Academy iv: 95-97.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1883. Remarks on Glyptocrinus and Reteocrinus, two Genera of Silurian Crinoids. American Journal of Science xxv.: Unpaginated.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1885. Revision of the Palaeocrinoidea. Part III. Discussion of the Classifications and Relations of the Brachiate Crinoids, and Conclusion of the Generic Descriptions. Proceedings of the Academy Philadelphia: 225-364.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1887. The summit-plates in Blastoids, Crinoids, and Cystids, and their morphological relations. Proceedings of the Academy Philadelphia: 82-114.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1888. Discovery of the ventral surface of Taxocrinus and Haplocrinus, and consequent modification in the classification of the Crinoidea. Proceedings of the Academy Philadelphia pt. 3: 337-363.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1888. Crotalocrinus: its Structure and Zoological Position. Proceedings of the Academy Philadelphia pt. 3: 364-390.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1891. The Perisomic Plates of the Crinoids. Proceedings of the Academy Philadelphia: 345-392.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1892. Description of Two new Genera and Eight Species of Camerate Orinoids from the Niagara Group. American Geologist x: 135-144.
- Wachsmuth C, Springer F. 1897. The North American Crinoidea Camerata. Memoirs Museum Harvard xx: Unpaginated.
- Wada H, Satoh N. 1994. Phylogenetic relationships among extant classes of echinoderms, as inferred from sequences of 18s rdna, coincide with relationships deduced from the fossil record. J. Mol. Evol. 38: 41-49.
- Wagner R. 1887. Ueber Encrinus wagneri, Ben., aus dem unteren Muschelkalk von Jena. Z Geol Ges xxxix: 822-828.
- Wagner R. 1892. Ueber einige Versteinerungen des unteren Muschelkalks von Jena. Z Geol Ges xliii: 879-901.
- Wagner R. 1897. Beitrag zur genaueren Kenntniss des Muschelkalks bei Jena. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanst (n s) Heft xxvii.
- Wagreich M, Summesberger H, Kroh A. 2010. Late Santonian bioevents in the Schattau section, Gosau Group of Austria - implications for the Santonian-Campanian boundary stratigraphy. Cretaceous Research 31: 181-191.
- Walch JEI. 1762. Das Steinreich: Gebauer.
- Walcott CD. 1891. The value of the term "Hudson River Group," in Geologic Nomenclature. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America i: 335-356.
- Walther J. 1886. Untersuchungen uber den Ban der Crinoïden mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der Formen aus dem Solenhofener Schiefer und dem Kelheimer Diceraskalk. Palaeontogr xxxii: 155-200.
- Walther J. 1897. Ueber die Lebensweise fossiler Meeresthiere. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft xlix: 211-273.

- Walton FF. 1900. The Lincoln Lias and its fossils. *Tr Geol Soc Hull* v: 18-21.
- Wang C, Chen X, Wang X, Cheng L. 2011. Ontogeny of the *Traumatocrinus hsui*. *Acta Geologica Sinica-English Edition* 85: 544-548.
- Wang C-s, Wang X-f, Hagdorn H, Chen X-h, Cheng L. 2007. The first discovery of Triassic roveacrinids in China and its significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 46: 334-339.
- Wang X, et al. 2008. The Late Triassic black shales of the Guanling area, Guizhou Province, south-west China: A unique marine reptile and pelagic crinoid fossil Lagerstätte. *Palaeontology* 51: 27-61.
- Wang X, Chen X, Bachmann GH, et al. 2008. Guanling biota - a unique Late Triassic marine reptile and crinoid paleopark.
- Wang X, Chen X, Wang C, Cheng L. 2009. The Triassic Guanling fossil Group - a key geopark from a barren mountain, Guizhou Province, China.
- Wang X, Chen X, Zhang Z, Chen L, Wang C, Xu G, Meng F, Chen H, Cheng L. 2008. Guanling fossil group - a golden key to the park from Barren Mountain.
- Wangun HVK, Wood A, Fiorillo C, Reed JK, McCarthy PJ, Wrightt AE. 2010. Gymnochromes E and F, Cytotoxic Phenanthroperylenequinones from a Deep-Water Crinoid, *Holopus rangii*. *Journal of Natural Products* 73: 712-715.
- Wannenmacher N, Stappenbeck G. 2011. The Muschelkalk at the Eastern rim of the Black Forest, part 1: The Trochitenkalk Formation. *Fossilien* 28: 233-240.
- Wanner J. 1929. Die Krinoiden-Gattung *Holopus* im Lichte der Paleontologie. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 11: 318-330.
- Ward RD, Holmes BH, O'Hara TD. 2008. DNA barcoding discriminates echinoderm species. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 8: 1202-1211.
- Wardingley O. 1891. The Carboniferous Limestone of Scotland. *Science Gossip* No. 315: 60-64.
- Warn JM. 1974. Presumed myzostomid infestation of an Ordovician crinoid. *Journal of Paleontology* 48: 506-513.
- Washington BSo. 1916. General Notes. The First New Zealand Crinoid. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* XXIX: 47-50.
- Waters JA, Marcus SA, Maples CG, Lane NG, Hou H, Liao Z, Wang J, Liu L. 2008. Overview of Paleozoic stemmed echinoderms from China.
- Waters JM, O'Loughlin PM, Roy MS. 2004. Molecular systematics of some Indo-Pacific asterinids (Echinodermata, Asteroidea): does taxonomy reflect phylogeny? . *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 30: 872-878.
- Webber AJ, Meyer DL, Milsom CV. 2008. New observations on taphonomy and paleoecology of *Uintacrinus socialis* Grinnell (Crinoidea; Upper Cretaceous).
- Webster G, Jell P. 1999. New Permian crinoids from Australia. *MEMOIRS-QUEENSLAND MUSEUM* 43: 279-339.
- Webster GD. 1991. An evaluation of the V.J. Gupta echinoderm papers, 1971-1989. *Journal of Paleontology* 65: 1006-1008.
- Webster GD. 2007. Inplenary and explenary radial facets in cladid crinoids. *Palaeoworld* 16: 325-328.
- Webster GD, Angiolini L, Tintori A. 2009. Permian Crinoids from the Saiwan and Khuff Formations, Southeastern Oman. *Rivista Italiana Di Paleontologia E Stratigrafia* 115: 27-48.
- Webster GD, Becker RT. 2009. Devonian (Emsian to Frasnian) crinoids of the Dra Valley, western Anti-Atlas Mountains, Morocco. *Geological Society Special Publication* 314: 131-148.
- Webster GD, Haggart JW, Saxifrage C, Saxifrage B, Gronau C, Douglas A. 2009. Globally significant Early Permian crinoids from the Mount Mark Formation in Strathcona Provincial Park, Vancouver Island, British Columbia - preliminary analysis of a disappearing fauna. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 46: 663-674.

- Webster GD, Institution PR. 2004. Carboniferous (Visian-Moscovian) echinoderms from the Bechar Basin area of western Algeria: Paleontological Research Institution.
- Webster GD, Jell PA. 1999. New Carboniferous crinoids from eastern Australia. *Mem. Queensland Mus.* 43: 237-278.
- Webster GD, Lane NG. 2007. New Permian Crinoids from the Battleship Wash Patch Reef in Southern Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 81: 951-965.
- Webster GD, Maples CG. 2008. Cladid Crinoid Radial Facets, Brachials, and Arm Appendages: A Terminology Solution for Studies of Lineage, Classification, and Paleoenvironment.
- Webster GD, Maples CG, Yazdi M, Marcus S, Waters JA. 2011. Early Pennsylvanian, Bashkirian, echinoderms from eastern Iran, a potential transitional fauna between Laurentia/Avalonia and the Paleotethys, and a Permian cromyocrinid from central Iran. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 91: 1-61.
- Webster GD, Maples CG, Yazdi M. 2007. Late Devonian and Early Mississippian echinoderms from central and northern Iran. *Journal of Paleontology* 81: 1101-1113.
- Webster GD, Rahmonov UJ. 2009. Devonian (Eifelian) disparid crinoids from the Zeravshan range, southern Tien Shan, Uzbekistan. *Palaeoworld* 18: 235-240.
- Webster GD, Sevastopulo GD. 2007. Paleogeographic significance of Early Permian crinoids and blastoids from Oman. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 81: 399-405.
- Webster GD, Waters J, Chen X. 2009. Revision of the Chen and Yao Devonian to Permian crinoids from Western Yunnan. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 89: 119-160.
- Webster GD, Waters JA. 2009. Late Devonian echinoderms from the Hongguleleng Formation of northwestern China. *Geological Society Special Publication* 314: 263-287.
- Webster GD, Waters JA, Liao Z-T, Maples CG. 2009. New Pennsylvanian (Moscovian) echinoderms from Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, western China. *Palaeoworld* 18: 241-250.
- Webster GD, Waters JA, Liao Z-T, Maples CG. 2009. New Pennsylvanian (Moscovian) crinoids from the Qijiagou Formation, Taoshigo Valley, Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, western China. *Palaeoworld* 18: 41-52.
- Webster GD, Yilmaz I, Kozlu H. 2008. A new Middle Devonian gasterocomid crinoid from central Turkey and revision of the Gasterocomidae. *Palaeoworld* 17: 12-20.
- Wedd CB. 1898. On the Corallian rocks of Upware (Cambs). *Quart. Journal of the Geological Society* liv: 601-619.
- Weidlich O. 2007. Permian reef and shelf carbonates of the Arabian platform and Neo-Tethys as recorders of climatic and oceanographic changes. Pages 229-253 in Alvaro JJAMBFMAVDVE, ed. *Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls*, vol. 275.
- Weidlich O, Bernecker M. 2007. Differential severity of Permian-Triassic environmental changes on Tethyan shallow-water carbonate platforms. *Global and Planetary Change* 55: 209-235.
- Weidlich O, Bernecker M. 2011. Biotic carbonate precipitation inhibited during the Early Triassic at the rim of the Arabian Platform (Oman). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 308: 129-150.
- Welch J, R. 1976. Phoshannulus on Paleozoin Crinoid Stems. *Journal of Paleontology* 50: 218-225.
- Welch U, Heinzeller T, Cobb JLS. 1989. Histochemical and finestructural observations on the nervous tissue of *Antedon bifida* and *Decametra spec.* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Biomedical Research* 10: 145-154.
- Weller S. 1897. On the presence of Problematic Fossil Medusae in the Niagara Limestone of Northern Illinois. *Journal Geol* v: 744-751.
- Weller S. 1898. Descriptions of Devonian Crinoids and Blastoids from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* xi: 117-126.

- Weller S. 1898. Description of a new species of *Hydreionocrinus* from the Coal Measures of Kansas. *From Tr N York Ac* xvi: 372-374.
- Weller S. 1898. The Silurian Fauna interpreted on the epicontinental basis. *Journal Geol* vi: 692-703.
- Weller S. 1898. On the presence of problematic fossil medusae in the Niagara Limestone of Northern Illinois. *Journal Geol* v: 744-751.
- Weller S. 1898. *Cryptodiscus*, Hall. *Journal Geol* v: 803-808.
- Weller S. 1899. A preliminary Report on the Stratigraphic Paleontology of Walpack Ridge, in Sussex County, New Jersey. *Ann Rep Geol Surv New Jersey*: 1-46.
- Weller S. 1900. The Paleontology of the Niagaran Limestone in the Chicago Area. The Crinoidea. *Bull Nat Hist Surv Chicago* iv.
- Weller S, Davidson AD. 1897. *Petabcrinus mirabilis* (n. sp.) and a New American Fauna. *Journal Geol* iv: 166-173.
- Welsch. 1890. Terrains Jurassiques dans les environs de Tiaret, Freuda, et Saida. *Bulletin Soc Geol* xviii: 428-440.
- Whidborne GF. 1897. A preliminary synopsis of the Fauna of the Pickwell Down, Baggy, and Pilton Beds. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* xiv: 371-377.
- Whidborne GF. 1898. A Monograph of the Devonian Fauna of the South of England. Vol. iii. Part iii. The fauna of the Marwood and Pilton Beds of North Devon and Somerset (continued). *Palaeontographical Society Monograph*: 179-236.
- White C. 2000. The initial inquiry into the phylogeny of the family Comasteridae (Echinodermata. Crinoidea) from mitochondrial DNA sequence data. Unpublished MS Thesis, Nova Southeastern University.
- White CM, Messing CG, Shivji MS. 2001. Initial phylogeny of the Comasteridae (Crinoidea) from mtDNA sequences. *Echinoderms*.
- Whiteaves JF. 1889. On some Fossils from the Hamilton formation of Ontario, with a list of species at present known from that formation and province. *Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology*. (Geological and Nat. Hist. Survey of Canada.) Vol. I. Echinodermata.
- Whiteaves JF. 1891. The Fossils of the Devonian Rocks of the Mackenzie River Basin. *Geol and Nat Hist Survey of Canada Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology* vol i pt. iii: 197-253.
- Whiteaves JF. 1892. The Fossils of the Devonian Rocks of the islands, shores, or immediate vicinity of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipeg. *Geological Survey of Canada Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology* i: 255-359.
- Whiteaves JF. 1897. The Fossils of the Galena-Trenton and Black River formations of Lake Winnipeg and its vicinity. *Palaeozoic Fossils* iii: 129-242.
- Whiteaves JF. 1898. On some additional or imperfectly understood fossils from the Hamilton formation of Ontario, with a revised list of the species therefrom, being Part v. of Vol. I. of *Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology*. Geological Survey of Canada Ottawa: 361-427.
- Whitelegge T. 1889. List of the Marine and Freshwater Invertebrate Fauna of Port Jackson and the neighbourhood. *Journal Royal Society of New South Wales* xxiii: 163-323.
- Whitfield RP. 1893. Republication of Descriptions of Lower Carboniferous Crinoidea from the Hall Collection now in the American Museum of Natural History, with illustrations of the original type specimens not heretofore figured. *Memoirs from the American Museum of Natural History* i.
- Whitfield RP. 1898. *Contributions to Invertebrate palaeontology*, I. Descriptions of fossils from the Palaeozoic rocks of Ohio. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* v: 505-622.
- Whitfield RP. 1900. Description of a new Crinoid from Indiana. *Bulletin of the American Museum* xiii: 24.
- Whitfield RP, Hovey EO. 1899. Catalogue of the types and figured specimens in the Palaeontological Collection of the Geological Department, American Museum of Natural

- History. Part ii, beginning with the Medina Sandstone. *Bulletin of the American Museum* xi: 73-188.
- Whitfield RP, Hovey EO. 1900. Catalogue of the types and figured specimens in the Palaeontological Collection of the Geological Department, American Museum of Natural History. Part III, beginning with the Oriskany Sandstone. *Bulletin of the American Museum* xi: 189-356.
- Wienberg C, Westphal H, Kwohl E, Hebbeln D. 2010. An isolated carbonate knoll in the Timor Sea (Sahul Shelf, NW Australia): facies zonation and sediment composition. *Facies* 56: 179-193.
- Wignall P, Simms M. 1990. Pseudoplankton. *Palaeontology* 33: 359-378.
- Wilkie IC, Barbaglio A, Maclaren WM, Carnevali MDC. 2010. Physiological and immunocytochemical evidence that glutamatergic neurotransmission is involved in the activation of arm autotomy in the featherstar *Antedon mediterranea* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 213: 2104-2115.
- Wilkie IC, Emson RH. 1988. Mutable collagenous tissues and their significance for echinoderm palaeontology and phylogeny. *Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology* 24.
- Williams A, Schlacher TA, Rowden AA, Althaus F, Clark MR, Bowden DA, Stewart R, Bax NJ, Consalvey M, Kloser RJ. 2010. Seamount megabenthic assemblages fail to recover from trawling impacts. *Marine Ecology-an Evolutionary Perspective* 31: 183-199.
- Williams HS. 1900. The Paleozoic faunas of Maine: a preliminary report upon the Paleozoic faunas already known and upon new faunas recently collected from Aroostook County. *Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey No. 165*: 15-92.
- Williston SW. 1897. The Niobrara Cretaceous of Western Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy* xiii: 107-111.
- Williston SW. 1897. The Kansas Niobrara Cretaceous. *Kansas Univ geol Surv* ii: 235-246.
- Wilmsen M, Neuweiler F. 2008. Biosedimentology of the Early Jurassic post-extinction carbonate depositional system, central High Atlas rift basin, Morocco. *Sedimentology* 55: 773-807.
- Wilson HV. 1900. Marine biology at Beaufort. *American Naturalist* xxxiv: 339-360.
- Wilson MA, Feldman HR, Krivicich EB. 2010. Bioerosion in an equatorial Middle Jurassic coral-sponge reef community (Callovian, Matmor Formation, southern Israel). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 289: 93-101.
- Wilson N. 2005. Site fidelity of mariametrid crinoids (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) in southeast Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Coral Reefs* 24: 99-101.
- Wilson NG, Hunter RL, Lockhart SJ, Halanych KM. 2007. Multiple lineages and absence of panmixia in the "circumpolar" crinoid *Promachocrinus kerguelensis* from the Atlantic sector of Antarctica. *Marine Biology* 152: 895-904.
- Wiman C. 1898. Ueber Korallenriffe in Gotland. *Bulletin of the Geological Institution Uppsala* iii: 311-326.
- Winchell NH, Ulrich EO. 1900. The lower Silurian Deposits of the Upper Mississippi Province. A correlation of the Strata with those in the Cincinnati, Tennessee, New York and Canadian Provinces, and the Stratigraphic and Geographic Distribution of the fossils. *Final Rep Surv Minnesota* iii: Unpaginated.
- Winterfeld F. 1898. Der Lenneschiefer, geologische Studien des Bergischen Landes. I. Theil *Zeitschr Deutsch geol Ges* 1: 1-53.
- Wisshak M, Neumann C, Jakobsen J, Freiwald A. 2009. Reply to the Comment on "The 'living-fossil' community of the cyrtocrinid *Cyathidium foresti* and the deep-sea oyster *Neopycnodonte zibrowii* (Azores Archipelago)" by M. Wisshak, C. Neumann, J. Jakobsen and A. Freiwald *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 271 (2009) 77-83. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 279: 235-236.

- Wisshak M, Neumann C, Jakobsen J, Freiwald A. 2009. The 'living-fossil community' of the cyrtocrinid *Cyathidium foresti* and the deep-sea oyster *Neopycnodonte zibrowii* (Azores Archipelago). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 271: 77-83.
- Woffler FJ. 1968. A Faunal Analysis of the Leas (Lower Jurassic) of South Wales (Great Britain). *Palaeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.* : 269-308.
- Wohrmann SV, Koken E. 1892. Die Fauna der Raibler Schichten vom Schlernplateau. *Z Geol Ges* xliv: 167-223.
- Wolkenstein K, Gluchowski E, Gross JH, Marynowski L. 2008. Hypericinoid Pigments in Millericrinids from the Lower Kimmeridgian of the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland). *Palaios* 23: 773-777.
- Wolkenstein K, Schoefberger W, Mueller N, Oji T. 2009. Proisocrinins A-F, Brominated Anthraquinone Pigments from the Stalked Crinoid *Proisocrinus ruberrimus*. *Journal of Natural Products* 72: 2036-2039.
- Wood E. 1909. A critical summary of Troost's unpublished manuscript on the crinoids of Tennessee. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Wood-mason J, Alcock A. 1891. Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator,' Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding. Series ii, No. 1. On the Results of Deep Sea Dredging during the Season 1890-91. *Annals of Natural History* (6): 16.
- Woods H. 1893. Additions to the Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum. *Geological Magazine New Series Dec.* iii: 111-118.
- Woodward HB. 1893. The Jurassic Bocks of Britain. Vol. III. The Lias of England and Wales (Yorkshire excepted). *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom*: Unpaginated.
- Woodworth WM. 1899. Report. Rep Mus Harvard for 1898-99: 1-8.
- Wray GA, Bely AE. 1994. The evolution of echinoderm development is driven by several distinct factors. *Development Supplement* 1994: 97-106.
- Wright. 1873. Cretaceous Echinodermata. Pal Soc: Unpaginated.
- Wright AD, Nielson JL, Tapiolas DM, Motti CA, Ovenden SPB, Kearns PS, Liptrot CH. 2009. Detailed NMR, Including 1,1-ADEQUATE, and Anticancer Studies of Compounds from the Echinoderm *Colobometra perspinosa*. *Marine Drugs* 7: 565-575.
- Wright J. 1941. The Scottish Carboniferous Crinoidea. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 60: 1-78.
- Wright J. 1951. The British Carboniferous Crinoidea. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph* 1950: 25-46.
- Wright J. 1955. A monograph on the British Carboniferous Crinoidea. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph* 2: 191-254.
- Wright J. 1958. The British Carboniferous Crinoidea. Vol. II. Parts III and IV. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph* 110: 307-328.
- Wright T. 1875. IV. On the Occurrence of the Genus *Cotylederma* in the Middle Lias of Dorsetshire. *Geological Magazine (Decade II)* 2: 505-506.
- Wyville t. 1875. Depths of the Sea. *Tom cit*: 54-59.
- Wyville Thomson C. 1864. Sea lilies. *Intellectual Observer* 6: 1-11.
- Xavier LAR. 2010. Checklist of Echinodermata in Santa Catarina State, Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Aquatic Science and Technology* 14: 63-71.
- Yakowlev NN. 1922. Über den Parasitismus der Würmer Myzostomidae auf den paläozoischen Crinoiden. *Zool. Anz.* 54: 287-291.
- Yan J, Ma Z, Xie X, Xue W, Li B, Liu D. 2008. Subdivision of Permian Fossil Communities and Habitat Types in Northeast Sichuan, South China. *Journal of China University of Geosciences* 19: 441-450.

- Yedid G, Ofria CA, Lenski RE. 2009. Selective Press Extinctions, but Not Random Pulse Extinctions, Cause Delayed Ecological Recovery in Communities of Digital Organisms. *American Naturalist* 173: E139-E154.
- Yin T. 1931. etude de la faune du tithonique coralligene du Gard et de l'Herault: Laboratoire de geologie de l'Universite de Lyon.
- Yokoyama M. 1911. Some Tertiary fossils from the Miike coal-field.
- Young CM, Emson RH. 1995. Rapid arm movements in stalked crinoids. *Biol. Bull.* 188: 89-97.
- Young HR, Li R, Kuroda M. 2012. Silicification in Mississippian Lodgepole Formation, northeastern flank of Williston basin, Manitoba, Canada. *Journal of Earth Science* 23: 1-18.
- Young J, Etheridge R. 1873. On a carboniferous genus of Echinoderms with overlapping plates. *Geological Magazine* x: 301-303.
- Yulin L. 1984. On the family Asterometridae (Crinoidea) of China, with a description of *Sinometra acuticirra* gen. et sp. nov. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 2: 109-117.
- Zahalka C. 1892. *Antedon pyropa* n. sp., z *pyropeveho sterku* u Chodoulic. *A. pyropa* n. sp., from the Pyrope-beds of Chodoulic. *Rozpr Ceske Ak [Denk boh m Ak]* i: 719-726.
- Zamora S, Álvaro JJ, Vizcaño D. 2009. Pelmatozoan echinoderms from the Cambrian-Ordovician transition of the Iberian chains (NE Spain): early diversification of anchoring strategies. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 102: 43-55.
- Zamora S, Clausen S, Álvaro JJ, Smith AB. 2010. Pelmatozoan echinoderms as colonizers of carbonate firmgrounds in mid-Cambrian high energy environments. *Palaios* 25: 764-768.
- Zamora S, Smith AB. 2012. Cambrian stalked echinoderms show unexpected plasticity of arm construction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 279: 293-298.
- Zarcone G, Di Stefano P. 2010. The Panormide Carbonate Platform (Sicily): an Anomalous Case in the evolution of Jurassic Tethyan Basins. *Italian Journal of Geosciences* 129: 188-194.
- Zaton M, Salamon MA, Kazmierczak J. 2008. Cyrtocrinids (Crinoidea) and associated stalked crinoids from the Lower/Middle Oxfordian (Upper Jurassic) shelfal deposits of southern Poland. *Geobios* 41: 559-569.
- Zaton M, Villier L, Salamon MA. 2007. Signs of predation in the Middle Jurassic of south-central Poland: evidence from echinoderm taphonomy. *Lethaia* 40: 139-151.
- Zaton M, Vinn O. 2011. Microconchids and the rise of modern encrusting communities. *Lethaia* 44: 5-7.
- Zeng Q-l. 2010. Palaeoecology of Carnian brachiopods from Xinpu area, Guanling, Guizhou, China and query on the life style of Pseudoplanktonic Traumatocrinus (Crinoid). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 49: 96-107.
- Zhang J-Y, Yu Y-Z, Jia L, Yang G-J. 2011. The indoor biological characteristics of *Pterocoma reitteri* and *Pterocoma loczyi*. *Chinese Journal of Applied Entomology* 48: 639-645.
- Zhao X-m, Chen D-c, Deng J, Li J-p. 2011. Depositional Characteristics and Their Geological Implications of the Permo-Carboniferous Carbonate Rocks from Yingen-Ejinaqi and Their Surrounding Areas, Inner Mongolia, China. *Earth Science* 36.
- Zimmermann H. 1892. Palaontologische Mittheilungen aus Mahren. IV. Ueber das Verkommen von *Pentacrinus briareus* im weissen Jura von Brunn. *Verhandlungen Ver Brunn* xxx: 126-131.
- Zitt J. 1973. Entoneural system of the *Sclerocrinus*. *Věst. Ústř. Úst. geol.*
- Zitt J. 1974. *Sclerocrinus* Jaekel, 1891 and *Proholopus* Jaekel, 1907 (Crinoidea, Cyrtocrinida) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *Sbor. geol. Vföd, Paleont.*, 16, 7-33. Praha.
- Zitt J. 1975. *Sclerocrinus kotoucensis* sp. n. (Cyrtocrinida, Crinoidea) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *Věst. Ústř. Úst. geol.*
- Zitt J. 1978. *Phyllocrinus d'Orbigny*, 1850 (Crinoidea, Cyrtocrinida) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *fåasopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 23: 39-58.

- Zitt J. 1978. *Apsidocrinus* Jaekel, 1907 and *Psalidocrinus* Remes, 1913 (Crinoidea, Cyrtocrinida) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *Sbor. geol. Věd, Paleont.*, 21, 107-124. Praha.
- Zitt J. 1979. *Strambergocrinus* gen. n.(Cyrtocrinida) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *fåasopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 24: 237-247.
- Zitt J. 1979. Hemibrachiocrinidae Arendt, 1968 (Crinoidea, Cyrtocrinida) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). 54: 341-348.
- Zitt J. 1980. Comatulid crinoids from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *fåasopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 25: 125-135.
- Zitt J. 1983. Spoon-like crinoids from Stramberk (Lower Cretaceous, CSSR).
- Zitt J, Vodrazka R. 2008. New data on Late Turonian crinoids from the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 83: 311-326.
- Zittel KA. 1870. Die Fauna der Elteren cephalopodenfuhrenden Tithonbildungen. *Palaeontographica-Supplementbende*: 1-192.
- Zittel KA. 1888. *Handbuch der Paleontologie. Abteilung 1. Paleozoologie Band III. Vertebrata (Pisces, Amphibia, Reptilia, Aves)*. Munich and Leipzig: Oldenbourg.
- Zittel KA, Eastman CR. 1900. *Zool. Rec. 1897 vol. I now complete*.
- Zittel KAV. 1899. Ueber Wengener, St. Cassianer- und Raibler- Schichten auf der Seiser Alp in Tirol.
- Zmarzly D, Holland N. 1981. Rates of food transport down the ambulacral grooves and through the gut of *Comanthus bennetti* (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) observed in situ. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser* 6: 229-230.
- Zmarzly DL. 1984. Distribution and ecology of shallow water crinoids at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, with an annotated checklist of their symbionts. *Pac. Sci.* 38: 105-122.
- Zmarzly DL. 1984. Resource Partitioning and Coexistence of Pontoniine Shrimps Associated with Crinoids at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *American Zoologist* 24: A41-A41.
- Zmarzly DL. 1985. The shallow-water crinoid fauna of Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands: ecological observations, interatoll comparisons and zoogeographic affinities. *Pac. Sci.* 39: 340-358.
- Zmarzly DL. 1985. Distribution and ecology of shallow-water crinoids (Echinodermata) in the Marshall Islands, with emphasis on their symbiotic organisms University of California, San Diego.
- Zonneveld J-P, Henderson CM, Stanley GD, Jr., Orchard MJ, Gingras MK. 2007. Oldest scleractinian coral reefs on the North American craton: Upper Triassic (Carnian), northeastern British Columbia, Canada. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 243: 421-450.
- Zrzavy J, Hypsa V, Tietz DF. 2001. Myzostomida are not annelids: Molecular and morphological support for a clade of animals with anterior sperm flagella [Review]. *Cladistics-The International Journal of the Willi Hennig Society* 17: 170-198.
- Zrzavy J, Mihulka S, Kepka P, Bezdek A, Tietz D. 1998. Phylogeny of the Metazoa based on morphological and 18s ribosomal DNA evidence. *Cladistics* 14: 249-285.
- Zwiese H. 1900. *Der Amaltheenthon bei Reutlingen. Inaug Diss.*